## American Boy



Tennis and Baseball-A Story of Renfrew-Wally Radnor in the Navy

## As you Leap from Rock to $\mathscr{R}$ ock <br> keep your footing with Keds

Jumping from boulder to boulder-
Scrambling through tangled underbrush, leaping from $\log$ to $\log -$

Hiking, fishing, camping-and playing games where you have to be light, swift and sure of foot-

They're all great fun-but you need to be sure of your footing. You need to wear Keds!

It's because Keds make them lightfooted, quick-footed, sure-footed that great athletes wear Keds in all their championship games. And for the very same reasons, millions of boys wear Keds all summer long.

Keds soles give a sure grip. They're springy, full of life, and so tough that one pair of Keds will outwear two or three pairs of ordinary tennis shoes or "sneakers." The uppers will help you, too. They're made of canvas that is not only light and cool but strong enough to support the ankles and protect from sudden twists and sprains.


There's a special Feltex innersole to keep your feet cool and comfortable. And Keds fit snugly.

For everyday use and for all sports, wear Keds. Keds come at prices from $\$ 1.25$ to $\$ 4.50$. They are made only by the United States Rubber Company. Your dealer either has genuine Keds or can get them for you.

## Keds

They are not Keds unless
the name Keds is on the shoe


To press the starter button of your car and know that the engine will respond almost instantly－
To set out on a long trip－even over the rough－ est roads－and feel assured that the usual mechanical annoyances will not delay your journey－
To buy a car and know that it will serve you faithfully for years without frequent costly overhauling－
To know，too，that expensive refinishing will be found unnecessary，and that when you come to sell or exchange the car it will bring an exceptional price－
That is dependability，as the public has come to apply the word to Dodge Brothers Motor Car．
That is character built by men into a product．

That is the expression，in terms of steel，of an inflexible ideal－the ideal to build well and never，to relax from a program of constant and progressive betterment．
How well the car deserves the tribute you will realize when you know that more than $90 \%$ of all the motor cars Dodge Brothers have built during the past eleven years are still in active service．
And remember that this astonishing record was established before Dodge Brothers new and improved motor cars were released in January．
Far surpassing their past best in sturdiness，as well as in beauty and smooth engine operation， these new Dodge Brothers Motor Cars are destined to break their own unbroken record for dependability and long life．

DロロEE日RロTHERSINE．DETRIT
DODGE Brothers（EANADA）LIMITED TORロNTロ，ONTARID

## Dodge Brathers MロTロR CARS




15-jewel Keystone Standard in the famous Jas. Boss 14 K whiteor gree gold filled case $\$ 25$

KEYSTONE gave itself a task which called for every particle of its three-quarters century of watch-making experience.
This task was to combine distinguished beauty with reliable accuracy in watches which could be sold at really reasonable prices!

There has grown a nation-wide desire for watches which could be owned with both pride and economy. The new Keystone Standard Watches satisfy this desire with a completeness that has been welcomed instantly throughout the country.

These new values are so revolutionary as to cause every thinking person to recast his ideas of what a given price will buy in a watch: $\$ 8.25$ to $\$ 13.50$ in the new Keystone 7-jewel movement; $\$ 13.50$ to $\$ 25$ in the new Keystone 15 -jewel movement.

Many leading jewelers are featuring the new Keystone Standard Watches in their windows on display stands as shown above. To be sure of complete satisfaction, choose your watch from this display!

THE KEYSTONE WATCH CASE COMPANY Estabisishedrifs3
Riverside, New Jersey

# KEYSTONE 

Standard WATCHES


#   <br> "A.American Boy 

## The Circus in the Clouds

HALF a mile above the shadowed earth, the ship which the world was watching hurtled through the air at one hundred seventy-five miles an hour. Just fifteen minutes ahead lay the Pacific -and down below each little town's streets were crowded with ant-like black figures, their faces turned toward the darkening sky as their unheard cheers were flung to the solitary pilot hunched deeply in his cockpit to avoid the battering of the wind. Since the crack of dawn, thousands of miles away on the Atlantic coast, that haggard-faced young pilot had been racing the sun across America. And now he knew that if the mighty motor ahead of him would hold out just a few moments more, he would have won. From coast to coast in one day-by daylight! Somehow, right then, it seemed to young "Streak" Somers that all there was in life was bound up in the roaring diapason of power that flowed from the motor ahead of him. His specially built racer, stream-lined to the last degree, furnished with extra gas and oil tanks, and constructed under his supervision to plant another milestone in the march of the conquerors of the air, had held up nobly. At every stop special crews had gassed and oiled it as speedily as human hands could work-and he, for what seemed like an infinite number of hours, had flown as he never had before. Not an inch had he gone off-course; thunderstorms in the Middle West he had sent his ship roaring into without once deviating from the air-line he had set for the Rockies had thrown him around like a leaf in the grip around like a leaf in the grip of a hurricane; the rain had battered his face into a raw sore, the ceaseless bellow of his twelvecylinder power plant had shattered his eardrums until now he was, temporarily, deaf as a post. And he was exhausted. Gosh! How tired he was! Cramped into his cockpit, sitting on his seatpack parachute, his strained eyes flitting constantly from air gauge pressure to tachometer to thermometer, then darting over the side of the cockpit to the ground to make sure he was on course, then concentrating on his compass to keep there-it had been an eternity of taut fighting against all the elements which might inveigle him into failure. joyfully rockets which in token of admiration of the people below meant nothing to him. There ahead were the lights of San Diego-over there across the water was Rockwell Field, a square of wan brightness as great searchlights flooded it.
And in their light, close to the tiny line of white hangars, was a black mass of people, hundreds of automobiles like glowing eyed insects-

HE was there! And Streak's slim body, numb with $H_{\text {the strain, straightened, and his gray eyes lost the }}$ dullness of fatigue and sparkled with such inward joy as he had never known before. Four times he had tried and failed, but now his scout, like a tan projectile, hurled itself straight across the big flying field below, the motor roaring out its savage song of victory and the flames from the exhaust pipes trailing behind him like


Roach had nosed down too soon, and Streak was in the air, directly above the ship.
to the Governor of California; General Mallory, his young chief, had his arm around his shoulders; newspaper men were firing questions; Billy Hope was almost crying with happiness; cheers, yells, freworks.
Streak was scarcely sure that it was not all a dream. But he pinched the shoulders of big Simpkins and Garry Howard to make absolutely certain that the happiest pilot in all the world was actually being carried on the shoulders of the crowd who knew he'd had breakfast on Long Island that morning, and would eat his dinner that night with the breezes of the Pacific blowing on his oil-grimed countenance.
It wasn't much of a dinner he ate, although it had been scheduled as something of a banquet. His slim body encased in his flying overalls, his helmet still on his head, and his face unwashed by special request, he gulped a few mouthfuls among that distinguished company - and fell asleep while a speech was being made praising him!
He awakened to shouts of laughter, and slowly got to his feet.
"Ladies and gentlemen," he said with a sleepy grin on his thin brown face, "if I don't get to bed, I'm liable to fall over and drown myself in my soup. I appreciate all this-but, gosh! I'm tired! Can I go to bed?
He could. And General Mallory escorted him to the quarters which had been prepared for him. As the idolized young flyer chief of the Army Air Service shook hands with his youngest lieutenant, he remarked:
"Somers, get a good sleep, but wake up in time to see me at headquarters by noon. It's important. And I leave at three."
Streak, his blonde hair tousled above his haggard face, looked an unspoken inquiry. An interview with the chief might mean anything.
"I think you may like the detail we'll offer you," Mallory said easily, his mahogany face stretched into a grin. "It's up to you anyway. We won't make you take it. It amounts to risking your neck for the good of the service, but you might have a good time doing it. And you'll see a lot of country. 'Night, boy It's a great thing you've done this day, and I'm proud of you!" Which meant more to Streak Somers than the long speech of the governor, or what the newspapers of the world would say the next day. In ten minutes the dawn-dusk transcontinental flyer
crimson banners of triumph. As he circled the land, the motor half throttled, he could hear, dimly, the chorus of hundreds of automobile horns. Thousands were milling around down there, held in check by army men as they sought to inundate the field to do honor to the latest of the heroes of the air.
The happy Streak sent his ship skimming along above the ground, and then, at just the proper moment of hovering, landed it on three points. The crowd would no longer be restrained. Before he could turn to taxi to the line, grinning airmen were lifting him from his cockpit, and a shouting mob were swirling around him. His back was slapped into a total lack of feeling; from somewhere the blare of a band sent the blood coursing faster through his veins; then he was being introduced
was asleep-and he barely woke up in time for a bath and a shave and a bite of breakfast before rushing to headquarters.
He had to throw excuses to the dozens of people who wanted to talk to him, and, as he expressed it. "pick 'em up and set 'em down, one before the other, with no false motions."

STRIDING swiftly along between the row of white quarters on one side and huge hangars on the other he was a different looking youth from the tired, grimy one who had alighted from his racer the night before His slender body was encased in tight-fitting breeches and the uniform coat which showed off his comparatively wide shoulders. Above his tan shirt, his throat
and face were a still deeper shade of brown. His face was rather thin, with hollows under the high cheekbones and a thin, jutting nose. His eyes were wide set and pared unard from the outside corners. He looked like the stripling youth he was, and somehow that jutting nose and those eyebrows gave his face a look of eager interest in all that went on about him. With his overseas cap set slightly on one side, he was a smiling, sparkling, jaunty young flyer who walked into the chief's office and saluted with much snap and ginger. Hisshining blonde hair, slightly curly, always seemed tousled, but in general he was, to use his own phrase, in a highly phrase, in a highly perfumed condition. "Sit down, Somers,"
directed the chief. Feel all right? Fine, In brief, here's the propositionno, I want to ask you a few questions first. It strikes me that ever since you've been in the service you've devoted your attention to figuring out new things to do with airplanes. Like this dawn-to-dusk flight, for instance. And I've also heard rumors of your climbing around all over a ship, walking wings, and that stuff, when ordinary flying got too monotonous. Am I right?"
"Yes, sir," grinned Streak.
"Where did you get that? The ability I mean? Been an acrobat or something?"
"Sort of," admitted Somers, his very bright eyes meeting the chief's squarely. "Always fooled around the ' Y " gym since I was a kid, and when I got to college I was on the gym team, finally-and on that team every man had to be able to do a giant swing to be eligible. Always liked it, I guess."

ISEE. Well, Somers, we're not going to order you to take the detail we'll offer. We're not even going to ask you to. If you want to do it, fine. To be brief, we've come to the place where America must be stimuand proper dever interest in we're starting a tremendous publicity campaign, through every possible channel, to keep the air game in front of the people and get them thinking about it, and educated to what can be done now. Movies, magazine articles, newspaper items, speeches-we'll use everything.
"Among other things, we want to send out a flying circus. A small one, but a knockout. We've made arrangements with various big state fairs and other celebrations which will bring out large bodies of people, to have our circus featured and give it an opportunity to perform. There'll be stunts, of course. But we'd like to have some wing walking, transfers from plane to plane, and that sort of thing, to demonstrate just what degree of perfection has been attained in the air.
"Now don't get me wrong. In general, I think that sort of thing is wicked foolishness. However, there have been many times when the ability to climb around a ship has saved the lives of the passengers-in cases of fire and sudden mechanical emergencies. Furthermorethe time may come, probably will come, when development of adjustable propellers, or helicopters that will suspend a ship motionless in the air, will result in frequent transfers of passengers from ship to ship, perhaps. Nothing is too fantastic to believe. They may be right around the corner. The helicopter has flown, wireless telephones are being used from ship to ship-oh, well, you know it all as well as I do.
"Now, here. You've been in the habit of crawling around a ship for your own pleasure. We think that, providing you really want to do it and enjoy doing it, you can help the service you're in tremendously.
"You'll arouse tremendous interest in these flying exhibitions. Furthermore, we're in correspondence with one of the biggest motion picture corporations-Peerless Pic-tures-and they're going to work in a lot of sensational airplane stuff in a production they have in mind. You airplane stuff in a production they have in mind. You will do the aerial stunts for them, such as changing from
ship to ship, and on the screens of ten thousand motion ship to ship, and on the screens of ten thousand motion picture theaters your name-as an army man-and the names of the others will be flashed. In addition to this publicity, and this demonstration of what an army flyer can do in the air, the whole picture will be propaganda for the air, showing how criminals can be caught, lives saved, and other activities performed efficiently through the new, fast, and reliable method of locomotion."
As the chief talked, measuring his deep-voiced words carefully, Streak was leaning forward. He was literally afire. Unquenchable vitality, born of perfect health and careful training, seemed to glow through the flesh, and his eyes were like two stars.
"Gosh, Chief, I'd give my shirt to do it!" he burst forth.
General Mallory smiled.
"Sure? I don't understand how men can do those
things, myself-but they do-you do." The distinguished general's tone was whimsically puzzled.

But as the older man looked carefully at his subordinate, he got a better idea than he had had before of the type of man Streak Somers represented. It was plain to be seen, in the glow of health which showed plain to be seen, in the glow of health which showed
through the tan, the clearness of the eyes, and every through the tan, the clearness of the eyes, and every
effortless move that Streak was an unusual physical effortless move that Streak was an unusual physical
specimen. His muscles seemed to work with the speed of a striking rattler-and as smoothly. There was sureness and perfect co-ordination apparent to the experienced eyes of the older man. Add to those things an inborn, cool nerve and the hot, surging spirit of the pioneer-and you had the kind of man who blazes new trails,
"Funny thing, maybe, Chief," Streak told him. "But I don't get scared at all-get a whale of a thrill, but I like it!"
"All right. You'll go back to Donovan Field, your station, and wait for orders. I'm sure it'll go through. If it does, the circus will consist of two Curtis pursuit planes for stunting, and two specially rebuilt, slow Jenny's for the wing walking and other stunts. There'll be two flyers to do most of the stunting, and, in addition to you, we're planning on hiring a reserve officer named Roach to fly one of the Jennys and also to act as a sort of Number Two wing walker and chute jumper. He's had a lot of experience in this flying circus business, and is good. Outside of you, we have no other man in the army capable of performing the tricks-or desiring to." He stopped for a moment, and his eyes rested on the blazing Somers with an unreadable look in them. Streak squirmed a bit, wondering just why those keen eyes squirmed a bit, wondering just why
"One more thing, son," Mallory said slowly, his gaze ever wavering. "You're perfect for our purpose. You've awakened this morning a very famous young man. Seen

## Big Fourth of July Stories

TNHE Spirit of the Fourth! That dauntless something which brings out a man's best!
You'll find it in next month's stories of great courage.
In THE KNIGHT OF THE FOURTH, Thomson Burtis tells how an epic battle in the sky burned out the lawlessness of Captain "Crazy" Lee, dare-devil ace of aces.

That nineteen-year-old Texan had won fame as a flyer. All along the Allied front, men talked of his daring. And he loved it. Craved more glory. Took long chances. Forgot orders. Chuckled at warnings. Lee was like a wild young outlaw horse. No one could hold him. Danger couldn't tame him. Trouble couldn't break him.
Yet he was conquered by the Spirit of the Fourth. Lost all and gained all in that thrilling epic battle in the air!
In THE LAST BARRAGE, Warren Hastings Miller tells how the menace of a deep-sea mine brought out the indomitable grit of Ensign "Dummy" Bickfield of Mine Sweeper 52.
The sweeper, out to clear the seas of mines left from the war, looked like a big, husky tug and was built as staunchly as a battleship. But she hadn't a chance if hit by that great, bobbing, copper-bristled mine, loaded with T. N. T. Grimly, on that Fourth of July, the men of the mine sweeper waited for the moment of deadly contact. Waited-

All but Dummy. He dived overboard. Mounted the bobbing mine. Coolly entered upon a desperate struggle! Another story of great courage
the papers yet? Some of 'em gave the dawn-to-dusk flight a full page head. So, for publicity purposes and as an example of the most expert airman, you're made to $\substack{\text { ander } \\ \text { order }}$
"Whether or not you go out on this thing, you're going to be feted and admired and made of. Far more so, if this circus carries you around the
country. country,
"Don't let it go to your head, boy. There never was a brain so keen or a body so powerful that a big head couldn't ruin it. Get me?"

A slow flush mounted to Streak's thin bronzed cheeks. Swiftly his brain raced back over his meteoric career as a flyer. Had he been conceited?
No, he didn't think he had. Not obviously. been feeling pretty cocky about thingsAnd as he looked at the chief, he grew more ashamed Who was he, Streak Somers, to think he amounted to anything, when he was talking to a man whose name anything, when he was talking to a man whose name blouse was half covered with distinguished service ribbons fas halr all over the glinguished service ribthe welfare of a nation's air force rested whose hands the welfare of a nation's air force rested-whose every move and opinion was a matter of world-wide interest? Streak got to his feet. It wasn't jerky, the way he did it, and yet somehow it seemed that a set of steel springs had whisked him upright in a split second.
"I won't let it throw me, sir," he said quietly. He
seemed older then. "Any flyer in the army could seemed older then. "Any flyer in the army could have made that trip yesterday, I know."

## Mallory nodded.

"But you got the idea," he said with a smile. "That shows the way your mind works and the stuff that's in you. You're the kind we want to follow us old ducks, son-that's the reason I want you to be yourself. You always have been as far as I know. The less you let success go to your head, the more you get out of it, usually. "Good-by, Somers."
For a few moments after Streak had left headquarters, he was a rather quiet young man, mulling things over in his mind. Then he got to thinking of that circus, and he almost forgot that he was the dawn-to-dusk flyer whom the world was acclaiming.

Which was a good sign.

## Chapter II

FOUR weeks later Streak was standing beside one of the four glistening, gaudily painted ships that stood in a row at one end of a large field on the outskirts of Louisville, Kentucky. The circus had gathered, practice was to take place at this field, and the itinerary. At the
Ay the other end of the line of ships, Lieutenant Jimmy Little was tinkering over the trim Curtis scout that he was to stunt. Stocky, good-natured, curly-headed, he did not look like the highly trained engineering marvel he was-nor like the finest stunt flyer in the American Air Service, which unofficial title he held. Captain Ken nard, the C. O. of the Circus, and Don Goodhue, the remaining member thereof, had gone to town after a shipment of spare parts.
"Wasn't this fellow Roach due on the two-five from Chicago?" inquired Jimmy. "Should be out here, shouldn't he?"
"Uh huh," grunted Streak, taking off his coveralls. "I understand they call him 'Cocky' Roach. If we've got to travel with him, I hope that name doesn't signify anything."
"Cap Kennard'll handle him, if necessary," grinned Jimmy, punctuating his remarks by blows of his wrench on the prop hub. I understand he's as good as there is on the death-defying stuff you two are going to pull. And equally sure as a pilot for it."
Streak turned to gaze at a car entering the field from the pike which ran alongside it. In his breeches and army shirt, he looked like a slim young college freshman. That is, until one took a good look at his eyes. There That is, until one took a good look at his eyes. There
was a curious look of age in them-a level competence was a curious look of age in them-a level competence and serene confidence that seems to be characteristic of those who habitually gaze over vast distances. Add to that the unmistakable signs that are left on the man who has looked death in the eye and laughed at it and beaten it-and you can see why an eager, vigorous youth sometimes seemed like a man of thirty.
"The flying cockroach approacheth," he announced to Jimmy. "Or at least, a single man sitteth enthroned upon the rear throne of yonder rattling roadbug-"
Jimmy, arrayed in stained overalls, came from behind his ship and took a look. His round, tanned face showed good humor in every line, and his brown eyes always had a merry gleam in them.
"You may be right," he said in his New England
twang. "But he certainly doesn't look the part." "He looks as though he'd just lost his last friend and all his money, besides getting a sock on the nose," decided Somers with mounting interest
Of course, it might not be Roach. Visitors were frequent, because of many items in the Louisville papers and flaring advertisements of the circus which the Fair authorities had placed on the billboards.

THE man who alighted from the flivver, threw the
driver some peared to be in a towering strode toward the ships, aptall as Streak in towering rage. He was fairly tall, as heil streak, in fact, but a barrel-like body made his height seem less than it really was. His hat brim, turned down in front, shaded a wide, dark face that was now sullen and frowning. And he walked as though he meant business.

This Mr. Roach?" inquired Streak, his eyebrows higher than ever and a dancing light in his eyes.
The newcomer was a remarkable looking individual. His chin, despite a close shave, was literally blue. His tempestuous black eyes were now fairly red with wrath. And his short, thick legs carried him over the ground in an extremely pompous stride. Two deep
creases between his bushy black eyebrows completed the creases between his bushy black eyebrows completed the process of making his fleshy face an awesome sight to behold. His nose was short and very thick, and seemed to have been broken. Hisclotheswere flashy in a faded way -the suit was loudly checked and a bright blue shirt with collar attached was garnished by a tie of red and blue stripes.
"Yes, I'm Roach!" snapped the stranger in a deep bass voice. one's this infant wonder, Somers?"
As his eyes glared from one surprised flyer to the other, he was pawing in his pockets with short,
thick, hairy hands. His thick, hairy hands. His prominent, bold eyes seemed to be thrust half out of their sock-
ets. ets. II am," Streak admitted calmly. "This is Lieutenant Little." "Glad to have you with us!" grinned Jimmy.

Roach didn't notice his words at all. Instead, he eyed the boyish Streak with great contempt, his gaze traveling from feet to close-cropped blonde hair.
"So you're the flying wonder, eh?" he sneered. Just what license does that flight of yours, made to give you free publicity
Streak coolly shrugged his shoulders
"And just what do you think you're doing coming out here and shooting off your mouth?" he asked evenly. here and shooting off your mouth?" he asked evenly.
Roach came forth with a letter which he slapped angrily against his hand.
"Believe me, rooster, if I'd got this before I had my ticket bought I'd never o' never been here!" he snarled. "When I said I'd come on this two-for-a-cent junket, they told me I was to be the wing walker-get me? Then I got this letter-and downtown this here Captain Kennard, whoever he is, backs it up by tellin' me I'm to fly while you do the stunts! And me the best wing walker in the business! The greatest aerial acrobat that ever got a movie contract, see? And I should be a chauffeur for a kid with the bighead, and let him get all the gravy! Yes, I will!"
The two army men just stood there. Streak scarcely knew whether to get angry or to laugh. A fleeting grin betrayed his desire to do the latter, and added to Roach's wrath.
"Ye-ah! Funny, ain't it?" he snarled. "Well, I ain't going to do it, see? You and your fool amateur circus going to do it, see? You and your fool amateur circus talked with can all go-"
talked with can all go-""
"Here! What's all this?" snapped an authoritative "Here! What's all this?" snapped an authoritative
voice. Unnoticed by the highly interested three, Capvoice. Unnoticed by the highly interested three, Cap-
tain Kennard had come striding across the field to the tain Kennard
little group.
ittle group.
The captain
The captain had arrived just in the nick of time, too, for Streak had taken a quick step forward with his fists clenched. Insults to himself were one thing; insults to an absent commanding officer quite another. But with that commanding officer very much on the ground, amply able to defend himself, Streak's anger cooled.
"Come! What's it all about?" barked the captain impatiently.
And Streak had himself well enough in hand to answer with a grin:
"Well, this bozo wanders in here and starts telling what he's going to do, insulting the rest of us, with particular attention to you and mé, Cap'n; so I was getting ready to hit him in the nose."
Roach stocky, scarred-faced little captain whirled on Roach.
"Same stuff as you pulled at the depot just now, eh?" he snapped. "Well, big boy, you can make up your mind quick whether or not you want to stay a around here. You're under my orders, see? When I say jump, you jump-get that? And if you don't want to do it, get off this field and stay off!"
R OACH looked down at the raging C. O., veteran of reply for a moment. When he did, he spoke quietly, but his frown was blacker than ever.
"I don't know about that," he said slowly. "But I do
do-no more whining, or you'll be shipped back to California f.o.b., whatever town we're in!"
Roach shrugged his shoulders.
"O. K.," he rasped. "Now I'm goin' to town to get a room. Any practice
felluhs need any?
It was half sneer, that last sentence, but the army men let it pass unchallenged.
"Practice every morning at six, when the air's smooth," Kennard informed him. "Be out here at four this afternoon to help lay out the program. Ladders and other stuff have all been prepared as per yours and Somers' specifications."
Without another word Roach strode quickly to his taxi, his powerful body moving as effortlessly as Streak Somers', moving with that uncanny lightness and swiftness which is the mark of perfectly controlled muscles. Don Goodhue's eyes followed him, and the tall flyer's face was serious. "That egg may have a case, at that," he said in drawl. "But it does drawl. But it does he'll be pleasant to hell be pleasant to do you feel about it, Streak?"
it, Streak?" feet quickly, and met Don's halfquizzical, half-serious gaze firmly.
"I don't see why he should get our goats," he said disdainfully - but somehow there had been born in the young aerial acrobat's heart a foreboding of disaster that he would not admit, evento himself.
And, that foreboding was still with him at seven o'clock in the morning of oclock in the morning of the day which marked the opening of the State Fair. Streak and the army
flyers were lounging in the flyers were lounging in the shade of the temporary field. The last practice was over. The ships had the put away in the hangar to keep the ships had been and the four veteran army keep them out of the sun, chanics of the flight were sergeants who were the metree. At three o'clock that afternoon the first punder a appearance oflock that afternoon the first public take place of the U. S. Army Flying Circus was to vous young man
His clear gray eyes caught a car coming into the field at a high rate of speed, and he raised himself on his elbow for a closer look.
"That," he announced, "looks like Parsons. I wonder whether he ever tells a chauffeur to go less than a hundred miles an hour?"
know I've been bilked and cheated on this thing, see? Me, the best man in the world, shunted off to be a dinky pilot by a bunch of bozos who don't know a breakaway from a chute jump! Me, that's the great-
"Oh, cut the monologue," barked Kennard. "You don't like what you're to do, eh? In order that there may be no misunderstandings, I'll repeat it for you. You're pilot of one of the Jennys. And Streak here does the wing work, see? And you stay just a pilot unless he gets sick or something, because we're booming the Army Air Service-get that? You're just a hired man around here. I'm your boss, and if I hear another fresh word out of you, I'll fire you. Now take it or leave it!"
Roach looked into the captain's steely eyes, and then thrust his hands into his pockets.
"You win," he said briefly. "I've come all the way from California, and I need the money. But I'm getting this in the record, see? I've been cheated on this thing-and compelled to take a back seat for a cocky kid that-"
"No pretty names, Roach!" barked the captain.
"For this Somers, then," Roach pursued doggedly. "And me an expert, takin' this job at small money because it was a chance for publicity and the movies and all-and I'm just tellin' the world that I been gyped on all-and
There was a second of silence, during which time the stunt man's turbulent black eyes shifted from face to face belligerently. He wasn't cowed, by any means.
"Well, you'll have to take it or leave it as is," Kennard said flatly. "The object of this whole junket is to get the army, and Somers, here, an army man, publicity. Show the world what they can do and why the Air Service should be developed and enlarged.
"You say you're taking the job. All right. But if you

Slow-moving, ever-lounging Don Goodhue smoothed his thinning hair, which he parted exactly in the middle. "These press agents are the busiest boys the middle, are," he asserted, "and the movies care no more for a few thousand dollars than you do for your neck."
"He certainly has an unlimited expense account," chuckled Kennard. "Well, publicity's what we're after." "Yeah?" drawled Streak. "Well, I have a feeling we are going to get it."

## Chapter III

THE car ground to a stop, and a tall, gaunt man wearing eyeglasses got out hurriedly. In his hand
was a bundle of newn was a bundle of newspapers.
The press agent walked toward the prone group of flyers with long nervous strides. The Peerless Picture Corporation, which was to incorporate several of Streak's aerial exploits into one of their pictures, had sent Parsons on to join the outfit and see that all the publicity possible, for both the circus and picture corporation, be obtained in the newspapers of each town the outfit visited. Not only that, but their press department in California, they promised, would flood the moving picture magazines and smaller newspapers throughout the country with photographs and stories regarding the flight.
"Just wanted to tell you that there'd be a couple of photographers from the evening papers out here at onethirty for some pictures!" Parsons said rapidly as he approached. "Poor luck this morning, darn it!"
He waved contemptuously his copies of the morning papers.
"Didn't get the whole front page for us, eh?" grinned Kennard. "Aren't you ever satisfied, short of the entire paper to yourself?"

The thin, bony young
(Continued on page 58)

## *2 The Man Who Lisped

By Laurie Y. Erskine

## Illustrated by Frank E. Schoonover


#### Abstract

"What do they want him for? Hold hard, idiot!" This last to the horse, which seemed suddenly bent upon entering Tutewhiler's General Store. "Sorry!" He grinned the apology over his shoulder to Mr. Tutewhiler, sorrowfully regarding two piles of iron buckets upset by a hind piles of "Murder," said Scotty briefly. "Ah!" breathed Dick. "That's bad.


T1 HE beginning of the end of a fat grocer named Murdock occurred when Dick Ranney drove through Sagrinay in a four-wheeled buckboard. Scotty McLeod saw him from the upper story of the Mounted Police Post which overlooked one end of the main street at Sagrinay, and he was at once struck by the splendor of Dick's appearance.
Dick was at that time sixteen years old, stood six feet two in his stockings, was crowned with a thatch of red-golden hair, and tilted his face habitually upward so that, with brave lips and happy eyes, he seemed perpetually to challenge fate to do its worst. He was accustomed to the curious and friendly glances of all who saw him, as Scotty did, although he was serenely unconscious of the splendor which attracted them.
Scotty McLeod, almost sixteen himself, but small, wiry, a bunch of quick nervous life, saw this magnificent figure as it drew in with strong young arms the spirited grey mare that fought the bridle at the reins' end, and grey mare that fought the bridle at the reins' end, and
was enchanted by it. He ran downstairs with the lightwas enchanted by it. He ran downstairs with the light-
footed speed peculiar to him, and dashed out of the house all agrin
"Hello!" he sang out. "Anything I can do for you?"
For Dick Ranney, holding the fractious mare with easy unconcern, was obviously at a loss for information. He smiled down on Scotty, while the mare danced this way and that, making the wheels of the buckboard grate in the mud of the road
"Where's Bramhall Ranch?" he yelled. "Look out! She'll bite!" But Scotty approached the tall mare and pacified her with a light hand at the muzzle and a few soft words. Ranney stared at him in wonder.
"I'll have to call you Daniel," he said, grinning. "Can you tell me where Bramhall Ranch is?"
"Almost anywhere," said Scotty. "I've never heard of the place."
"It was run by an Easterner called Friedman," explained Dick. "He had a weakness for grand names because he made his fortune selling digestive tablets. He took up ranching as a new way to spend money without pain. Raised horses that turned up their eyes and died. Then he sold hides. Then he quit ranching. A big skinny man with a large nose. Named Friedman."
"I know," said Scotty. "We call the place Scratched Rock Farm, because it's nothing but rocks and post oak bog. They cheated him when he took it."
"That's the place," grinned Diek, silkily. "My father bought it from Friedman. How do I get there?"
"Through the town, and over nineteen wagon roads that you can't see unless you've got an eye for wheel got an eye for wheel
ruts. I'll take you out ruts. IIl take you out
there. I've got to see there. I've
Renfrew."
"Who's that?" Dick drew up the reins again, for Scotty was climbing up beside him, and the mare was immediately restive.
"He's the Mounted Police constable of this post. They are watching your Scratched Rock Farm."
"Why? Am I wanted by the police? How exciting!" He had the reins in both hands now, holding the great mare by sheer force to an excited trot.
"No, not you. They want a man named Murdock, and he's been reported out in that direction."


The magnificent youth was on the mare's back, astride, and gripping the reins.
he glimpsed it beneath the light texture of his white tennis shirt.

What did he do-Renfrew?" asked Dick
"Took all of us into Sagrinay. But while he was up in the office of McKeaver, the probate judge, trying to get me freed from Lyfe, Murdock and the Indian-looking chap drove out to the ranch and shot Lyfe dead Murdock got the man to do it, I guess. Anyway they're still hunting for Murdock."
"But they got the other man?"
"Sure, they got him," admitted Scotty modestly, and he remembered with a shiver a night when he had thought the black man might send him the same way Lyfe had gone. "But Murdock got away. Renfrew is a darned fine detective, and he's been on the trail ever since. He felt pretty sure Murdock would come back here, because he'll need money to get away with, and he's got lots of relatives around Sagrinay. So Renfrew looked out, and sure enough, he found that a man of his description has been seen by two or three of the natives. He's watching the Scratched Rock place, because that's been deserted so long it's the logical place for a man to take refuge. I guess we're closing in on him.' "Oh, we are, are we?" smiled Dick.
Scotty blushed. It was a trait which he himself deeply deplored, that he must betray his every feeling by that quick blush
"Well," he explained, "Renfrew and I play together now. You see he's adopting me. He's a fine man for a fellow to be adopted by."

Ranney glanced at him again with that quick, sidelong glance
"Sportsman," he murmured. "Say, can you drive?"
"Sure," said Scotty. "Want me to relieve you?"
"Not right away," grinned Dick. "But if this nightmare I'm driving pulls away at her bit much longer, I'm going to lose a couple of arms."
"What's the matter with her? Bit too sharp?"
"No, it's these wide open spaces of song and story When she sees a clear stretch like this, she thinks it's up to her to show speed. She was reared for the trotting track or the slaughter house; she thinks she can shine as a speedster. Whoa! .. Which way now?"
In spite of his effort, the mare had over-run the point where two trails diverged
"Keep right on" advised Scotty, and it was that Keep right on, advised scotty; and it was at that instant the tumbleweed struck the fractious mare upon the nose. W
kept right on
"We're in for it now!" exclaimed Dick brightly, as he found himself powerless to control the excited animal.
"What's the matter?" cried Scotty
"Ask her!" grinned Diek; and both boys clung to the rails which edged the seat as the great mare, conscious of Dick's helplessness, abandoned herself to a mad passion of speed which engendered fear, which impelled her to greater speed. Like a grey devil she tore wildly along the wagon track, Dick sawing the reins vainly behind her; and bounced and screamed with strain, as she whirled it over bump and ridges. Scotty sat frozen in his seat, helpless in the face of sure disaster. Dick, his eyes ablaze, his huge body crouching forward as he stood behind the dashboard, was throwing his whole weight into the task of pulling the grey mare in but she had the bit in her teeth, and her head, stretched for ward held a leverage which he was powerless to break.
"The dear thing's agitated," said Dick, catching Scotty's eye "Wonder whether the old wagon will outlast her wind?"
"There's a bad bit of road ahead!" yelled Scotty
"All right, but it's no use yelling-she wouldn't pay any
attention to you even if she heard you; and I can't do anything about it.
Scotty blushed.
"There's a gully," he explained. "If she runs us into that, we'll be scattered over five counties. Better choose a soft place and jump."
"Not me," said Dick.
"Never cheat yourself out of the end of an adventure." A bound of the buckboard almost threw him over the dash. With the reins still in his hands he sank back to his seat. "I always want to see what's at the bottom of gullies, anyway," he gasped, and sawed with all the strength of his body
"You will," said Scotty. "Look at that!"
The trail ahead swept grandly to the edge of a deep gash in the earth, the steep walls of which were clad with a black fur of stunted, twisted growth; then, turning, the wagon road skirted the very brim of this forbidding gully so that the badly graded edges of it invited the most careful driver to upset himself into the oblivion of that dark pit. The grey mare was plunging blindly toward this twist in the road, while the buckboard, by virtue of her mad career waved behind her. It literally hit only the high spots of the trail
Dick rose from his seat and passed Dick rose from $h$
the reins to Scotty. "What are you g-g-going t'do?" The
cry was jolted out of Scotty's lips by cry was jolted out of Scotty's lips by
the lurch of the wagon. "Don't jump!" the lurch of
he "yelled.
"If I could get on her back," boomed Dick, coolly, "I'd ride her ragged." And he coolly essayed to climb over the dashboard.
"Don't do it!" yelled Scotty, "You're crazy!" And he tried to grab Dick's shirt.
"I got you into it!" The cry came back to Scotty as Dick's great body "plunged beautifully over the dashboard "I'll get you out!" The magnificent youth was on the mare's back, astride and gripping the reins animal's straight neck.
Scotty slackened the reins to give Dick leeway, but out of the tail of his eye he saw the black maw of the gully sweeping toward them. He pictured sweeping toward them. He pictured the accident; the mare head over heels
with Dick beneath her, the mess of the with Dick beneath her, the mess of
wreckage at the gully's bottom.
wreckage at the gullys bottom.
"Come back!" he yelled. "You fool "Come back!" he yelled. "You fool! a jelly!"
$A^{T}$ that point the mare reached the A twist of the trail. Obviously she was bound to plunge into it, and the great figure of the boy on her back seemed to madden her the more. But also, the great boy on her back was determined to change her course at that twist in the trail. He gathered the reins in his hands and edged forward jockey-like, his feet upon the traces. Then, crouching over her shoulders, he crossed the reins behind the mare's stretched neck, and with the leverage procured by this purchase, he crossed his hands and mightily twisted the mare's head around. She slowed her pace then, and for a moment fought pace then, But he conquered. With a plunge which brought her head down almost to the ground, the grey mare was twisted the ground, the grey mare was twisted into the trail, and brought her head rearing aloft again with the precarious stretch of road that skirted the gully before her
She plunged mightily then, and again tore madly forward; tore madly, blindly forward without constraint and without check; for in that plunge which turned her from the trail she had hurled the heavy figure of Dick Ranney from her back so that he sailed through the air like a great rag doll and plunged from sight into the black and distorted jungle which hid the gully's depth.
Scotty saw his splendid new friend thus hurled into oblivion with a sudden sickness of horror; but it was the sickness of an instant, for here he was being carried away from his injured friend at breakneck speed over a precarious trail, and the reins were in his hands. So he gathered them up and used them.
Now there are two ways to manage a frantic horse. Now there are two ways to manage a frantic horse.
One is the way of an expert horseman, who by long One is the way of an expert horseman, who by long practice has learned the technically correct thing to do; that was Dick Ranney's way. The other way cannot be learned in riding schools, for it is a queer, subtle way. It is the way of a man who can feel through his reins just what moves in the mind of his horse, and can signal through those reins a perfect understanding; and that, since first he felt a horse beneath him, had been the way of Scotty McLeod. He used it now, with calm words that were given him by the spirit that makes men


Now what are you going to do?" sneered the grocer.
to beat uncomfortably, and a panic of apprehension to die, repressed beneath it, he made the grey mare fast to a stunted tree, and fought his way down through the thick underbrush, making for the spot where he was afraid Dick's body would be found.
He was like a terrier looking for a lost golf ball, and his search took him along the side of that steep declivity, through a barrier of tangled scrub which scratehed his skin and tore his clothing, while his ankles were twisted under him by the broken, sloping ground beneath his feet.
He found no body. All that he found, finally, was the spot where Dick had fallen; and that spot was a landslide which had taken the thick undergrowth in a chaos of stone and gravel to the bottom of the gully, leaving of stone and gravel to the bottom of the guly, leaving only patches to decerve the eye with an llusion of jun
gle where no jungle was. Only at the bottom of the gle where no jungle was. Only at the bottom of the
gully had the unconquerable life of that tough growth gully had the unconquerable life of that tough growth crept over the piled gravel and re-established itself in a thick barrier. Down to this barrier Scotty crept, and there he observed with pleasure that someone had crawled through it before him. Someone, indeed, appeared to have crawled through it even before Dick, for the tunnel through the brush which had attracted Scotty's attention seemed, upon examination, to have been cut out.rather than broken by the passage of a single
body. Yet Scotty did not stop to debate the point. He followed the tunnel on his hands and knees.
He followed it until he saw, from the concealment it afforded, a small clearing in the bottom of the gully; and that clearing was a camp. In front of a leanto built of brush sat a squat, unhappy looking man with broad, thick lips which revealed the unbecoming fact that several of his front teeth were missing. He held a rifle familiarly in his hands and, at the moment Scotty fille familiarly in his hands and, at saw him, was gazing with wrinkled forehead, as first saw him, was gazing with wrinkled forehead, as
though puzzled, upon the face of Dick Ranney, who sat though puzzled, upon the face
tailor fashion in front of him.
"The point I'm trying to make," Dick was saying "is that you're behaving like a particular species of fool. That's silly

The man continued to gaze upon him with his forehead wrinkled like a monkey's.
"You ought to be able to see that it's an accident," continued Dick. "My horse ran away and heaved me into this hole. I don't mean you any harm. You won't have to worry about me-1 won't even drop a hint that there's anything down here but a few rabbits and a jackass."
He shifted his position slightly, and a tiny badge on his captor's shabby vest glinted in the sun as the man instantly brought up his rifle; but he said nothing and made no sound. Dick grinned impatiently.
"You can't keep me here forever," he said. "They'll be sure to come for me."
At that the man scowled, but still he said nothing. Dick flared up
"Well, what d' you intend to do? What's your idea, if you have any?"
The man seemed to puzzle over that for a moment. Then he spoke. His voice was something more of a growl than a voice, but his missing teeth provided it with the grotesque quality of a lisp.
"I'm keepin' you 'til the bothth cometh," he said. "If he'th got brainth he'll bump you orf."
Dick stared at him in amazement "You mean-", he stopped short and laughed. "You're crazy!" he cried. "He wouldn't want to commit murder!"
"He hath," growled the man. "That'th why he'll bump you orf if he'th got brainth."
Then he comprehended what he had said. A thunder cloud of fury gathered said. A thunder cloud of fury gathered in his eyes, only to clear up an
"Now, he'll have to," he growled with resignation. "We'll have to move you away from here and bump you orf. We can't let you get away now." He fin gered the rifle contemplatively. "You'd give uth away," he explained.
Scotty didn't listen to what followed. It consisted chiefly of subtle and ridicu lous argumentation on Dick's part against being bumped off. Scotty sensed that beneath his even, whimsi cal air, the tall boy was gathering himself to leap upon the man, and was oc cupying himself with the consideration of how best he might be of help. Even while he sought about for some weapon, there was the sound of a heavy bon, there was the sound of a heavy the thicket behind the dugout Mur dock, the grocer, plunged into view.
He comprehended the situation at a He comprehended the situation at a his fat, pasty face. Instantly cunning overcame that
fear, and he sprang to the side of the lisping man, who fear, and he
"He'th found uth," said the man
Murdock snatched the gun out of his hand, and Scotty, seized with fear for Dick, would have plunged forward, but Murdock did not point the gun.
"Stand still!" he squealed at Dick, who had leaped to his feet, and, to the lisping man, "Tie him up!" Then he rolled forward to poke the muzzle of the gun into Dick's ribs.
"How do you do?" murmured Dick pleasantly. "Did not see anything of a runaway horse as you came along, did you?"
"Shut up!" squealed Murdock. "Tie him! Tight!" he ordered. And the man who lisped trussed the splendid youngster tightly as he stood there.
and his sneered the grocer and his voice trembled with excitement

Accept your invitation to stick around awhile," smiled Dick. "Although, I promise you, Mr. Murdock, if I had a friend within hearing I'd tell him to run directly to the police and have you taken up within an hour. Now what do you think of that?"
And Scotty, with a thrill of admiration, divined that his fine tall friend had seen him (Continued on page 56)

## The Jinx of the Cascade <br> By Arthur H. Little <br> Illustrated by A. C. Valentine <br> quarters, Cap Chapman had caught hold of the scow



Wthing that nobody rightly knows. The point is that he thought it did; and the effect was just the same.

Jinx or no jinx, something mighty funny ailed her. To anybody that knew that big, red tug at all, she seemed to turn half crazy. Me, I'd thought that I knew her ways. I had watched her for five years -watched her on the work of Old Man Strang. I had seen her help that bearded little old contractor drive the sub-foundations for bridges and build dry docks and piers and trestles. I'd handled her throttle; and a sweeter running engine than that high-pressure beauty of hers I never had touched. I had sat on the leather-covered bunk in her pilot house and seen her master, old Cap Chapher master, old Cap Chapman, smile with his wrinkled eyes as he turned her ninety-foot length in a nel. He'd talk to her, Cap nel. Hed talk to her, Cap would, sott-like, through the thin, blue haze of his pipe smoke. I'd seen her in a seaway, behaving like a lady; I'd seen her on a towline, toiling like a tractor. Up and down the Great Lakes men knew the Cascade and told yarns of what she had done. And never a word against her. But then she shipped Bud Moody.
He had joined our outfit as a diver the summer before and had worked
with us on the dredge Con-
tinental on a dredging job in Sandusky Bay. In the fall, when the bay turned too choppy for dredging and we pulled down Lake Erie to our headquarters at Southport, Moody had been transferred, temporarily, to the power department, under me.
"Well," I said to him, "what do you say? All summer you've been an aristocrat, wearing a nice shiny helmet and a rubber suit and going out for a stroll every met and a rubber suit and going out for a stroll every day on the bottom of a nice, clean lake. Now what? Red-headed like a torch, this Moody is, and freckled
and homely as sin. Impulsive as a firecracker. Goes around, mostly, in a woolly blue shirt and dark blue pants, so that he looks like the tillerman of Ladder Company Number Six. Never wears a hat. But he stands six feet one or so. And when he grins-well, you like him, that's all.


On her deck, well aft, a little huddle of men waved their arms at us.
the Cascade six-thirty
me, "I ain'tquite ready to retire. And so long as there's no fancy diving that anybody wants done just now, maybe I'll have to go to work. What to go to work."
"Not a thing except slinging a shovel in slinging a shovel in the fire hold of the Monday she'll be Monday she needing a new fireneeding a man. But-"
"Bun. But-" what?" Moody asked.
"Well," I said, "of course, there's nothing to it. But a redhead in a fire hold is sup posed to be just the same as dynamite. That's what sailormen will tell you."
"Huh!" This with a grin. "Has anybody told you yet that there ain't no Santa Claus? Areyou scared?"
"So's your uncle!" I said. "Report aboard Monday morning. Take along a pair of canvas gloves and buy a bottle of arnica.
And that was how it started. close alongside and well toward the scow's after endand tug and scow lashed together as one craft. His plan was to lay the nose of the scow against the dry dock gates, then cast off and let the dry dock men do the rest.
Swinging along at maybe five knots an hour, Cap ported his rudder and circled tug and scow toward the gates. Reaching behind him he caught the bell cord that communicates with the engine room and pulled it once. Back aft in the engine room, Henry Snyder, waiting for the signal, closed the throttle. Then, knowing what would come next, Snyder swung the reverse lever.

WHEN a tug needs to set her brakes she backs water. You shut off her steam. Then, to be ready to back water, you throw her into reverse, the engine motionless; and you stand by, waiting. "Clang-clang!" goes the signal bell. You pull the throttle open, strong. The engine spins the other way. The whole craft vibratesand so comes to rest.

Well, Snyder swung her reverse lever. A thousand times, I suppose, he had done that same thing. A thou sand times, by watchful skill, he had kept that singlecylinder engine of hers off center. It's a neat trick. Snyder knew his business.

But this time-not so good! At precisely the wrong spot, the propeller shaft stopped. Half frantic, Snyder banged the reverse lever back and forth and yanked at the throttle.
Forward in the pilot house, Cap Chapman reached again for the bell cord, waited for the right moment then pulled the cord twice-"Clang-clang!"

Nothing happened. Her engine as dead as if it never had felt the drive of live steam, the Cascade, with that big, steel mud scow lashed alongside, slid silently forward. From the dry dock gates, two wild-eyed gateward. From the dry dock gates, two wild-eyed gate-men-they'd been unlocking the gates to open
leaped for their lives. And then-cr-u-u-u-nch!

What happened to those gates and to the head end of that mud scow cost Old Man Strang four thousand dollars.
Of course, the old gentleman investigated.
"Explain it?" Henry Snyder said to him. "I can't, sir! Not any more
than you can. I've reversed many a tug engine, but never had one stop like that. Oh, yes, she's all right now. After the smash I went below with a bar and rolled her shaft enough for the steam to catch hold. But when we needed her, she wasn't there. Explain it? I can't-unless something's wrong with her -something that ain't natural!"
And Bud Moody, the redhead, down in the fire hold of the Cascade, swung his shovel, firing the bright spots, and looked thoughtspot.
The day the Cascade punched the face of the dry dock with a mud scow, that day was a Monday. On the Wednesday following she sank a motor launch. She caught it with her stem against a dock, just as you'd catch a match box with your toe against the wall, and went right on through. The launch-it had been laid up for the winter and there was nobody aboard-the launch folded up and sort of

With his gloves and his grin, Moody went aboard the Cascade. "Keep one eye on the gauge and the other on the water glass," Henry Snyder, her engineer, told him. Snyder's a veteran, near-sighted, wears a pair of thick glasses at least twenty years old, and keeps his hair cut short so that it stands up, like arey stubble, all over his head. He peered at Bud, paused, rubbed his chin then went on "Well anyway gimme a hundred and eighty pounds o' nice, hot steam. The hundred and the trick is to toss the coal into the bright spots, You'll find interestin.
Interesting it was, for everybody. On that first Monday, with Moody in the fire hold, the Cascade snored her way down through Southport channel, convoying a steel mud scow that Old Man Strang had assigned for repairs at the Southport Dry Dock. As usual in close
squealed; and when we backed away, the spot where the launch had been was dancing with bubbles.
"Something that ain't natural!" Snyder had said. By that time I was doing some wondering myself.

O
N Friday the Cascade blew a cylinder head out of her steering engine-shot five pounds of steel through the pilot house wall and chased Cap Chapman, pipe and all, with a cloud of hot steam. That little trick laid her up for two days.
"Blackie," Henry Snyder said to me while he and I were bolting in the new head. "I ain't an old woman, but I'm an old-timer on these here Lakes." His eyes speared at mine through his bull's-eye specs. "Blackie, I tell you that when a tugboat acts up like that, there's somethin' wrong!"
(Continued on page 47)


THE explosion of the first oil tank out on the prairie lot beyond the stock-feeding pen did not arouse more than brief interest in "Rabbit" Shanks of the City Messenger Service until he came upon Policemen Toolin and Moriarity who were part of the cordon thrown around the fire area
"Hello, Rabbit!" sang out Mr. Toolin. "An' of course it's me that won't let ye pass!"
"Hello, Tim!" responded Rabbit alertly. "And bein on business, of course it's me that's goin' to pass!"
"I guess not!" grinned Toolin. "The oil's spread all over the counthry an' runnin' down gutters, and the fire b'ys are havin' the time of it kapin' it out of people's yards and shanties. Besides the stock men had to disentrain ten cars av wild steers, when the engine of the train went dead, bein' struck by a section of pipe or somethin' when the tank went up. Four blocks away it is, an' dangerous the leftenant says, to allow anyone nearer!"
"Huh, wild steers!" grunted Rabbit superiorly. "I was raised on an Indian reservation in Arizona, and I know more about steers than a couple of stockyard precinct cops, mebbe. And I got a message to deliver to the Stebbins warehouse, right across y'r line, Mr Toolin!"
"Let the b'y go over," said Policeman Moriarity. "I know Rabbit-there ain't a better b'y in the business, It's just to Stebbins' office ye'll go, and not on to see the ructions where the firemen are fightin' the tank?"
"Of course," retorted Rabbit. "I got to get back down town. You think I'm a kid to stand round watchin' a fire when I'm paid for workin'?"
"Well, I dunno," mused Officer Toolin. He was perfectly willing to trust Rabbit Shank anywhere, but he wanted to "jolly" him in return for certain digs that the City Messenger lad had given at the expense of the police force, and especially Mr. Toolin when he met him

Rabbit looked down the strect, which was one of poorer suburban homes, bleak and weather-worn, with poorer subu warchouses rising up in the rear of them, with he rilroad tracks. A great blotch of black smoke he rallroad tracks. gicat smoke marked the scene of the fire, and in the middle distance was a glistening engine pumping and panting with a couple of fireinen straightening a line of hose, the othe end of which was invisible where it entered the area of oil-blazing sheds and cottages
"Ye said I was too fat the last time I saw ye," went on Mr. Toolin, formidably. "Ye said I should be in a vawdville show, and ye had the kids singin' a song about me, didn't ye, Rabbit?
"I'd like to see you run a hundred in ten-flat," grinned Rabbit, "but then, of course, I never will! Mr. Moriarity might leg it in two minutes, forty seconds, and at that he'd lead you five lengths-

Come to the precinct station gym, once," said Mr Toolin, shaking his stick. "Come on, now! Sing it for Moriarity, and I'll let ye over the line!'

R ABBIT stood grinning again at his two corpulent friends, and then he began to bawl the ditty
"When the Po-lis first paraded at their semmy-annual drill,
Tim Toolin was the stoutest man in line:
An' the boys were all compelled to say-tho' mueh against their will
That Tim Toolin was a hundred carats fine!
His step exact, his form com-pact-
'Twas plain to see he had no equal there;
His noble stride, his air of pride-"
Mr. Toolin suddenly cut Rabbit's eulogy short with a yell the like of which the singer hadn't thought possible. The stout officer's "noble stride" landed him clear over by the curb, and there he turned with another whoop.

By Charles Tenney Jackson

## Illustrated by Stuart Hay

"F'r the luv av Hooley," he shouted, "get out of here - "Yes! "

Look at 'em !" muttered Policeman Moriarity, and he too turned in flight
Rabbit paused with his mouth still open. He stared in amazement at the two fat policemen who were making across the sidewalk at full speed into an open yard with a high board fence on one side and a dilapidated house on the other. They were moving fast; if Mr. Toolin couldn't make one hundred yards in ten-flat, at least he could go it sufficiently to spread his brass-buttoned coat tails to the breeze and with them a streamer of red bandanna handkerchief in his hip pocket. Close astern went Mr. Moriarity into the forlorn back yard. Rabbit Shanks never saw Chicago policemen move faster. He stood gaping at them, and then a roar welled up in his ears, and he glanced quickly around.
Rabbit didn't yell. He merely clicked his teeth together, and then he started, too. One glance was enough gether, and then he started, too. One glance was enougn
Around the nearest corner, not half a block away, had erupted a volcano of maddened cattle. Their rusherupted a volcano of maddened cattle. Their rushat first silent-suddenly was marked by a pandemonium
of hoarse bawls and grunts as the stampede gained of hoarse bawls and grunts as the stampede gained
clearer space in the street. And the van of the flying clearer space in the street. And the van of the flying
host filled this from sidewalk to sidewalk-panic-stricken longhorn steers who had broken bounds when a second smaller explosion had come, down by the tracks where the train men had been trying to keep them rounded up and driven out of the fire zone,
Rabbit had seen stampedes in his early boyhood in the Southwest. He didn't need a stockyards policeman to warn him that death was sweeping down on him under the hoofs and rushing bodies of the Texans. He was across the sidewalk and into the yard not thirty feet ahead of the nearest steer, and as he dashed along the fence he saw their red eyes and flashing horns fairly the fence he saw their red eyes
blocking the street behind him.
Halfway up the driveway, Rabbit came upon Officers Haliway up the driveway, Rabit came upon Officers
Moriarity and Toolin lumbering along, and the way he passed them was a revelation. They just saw a blue flash, and heard a. warning yell, and Messenger Shanks was far in the lead.

They're turnin' in!" whooped Rabbit, from his safe lead, and he heard a discomfited shout from the two lumbering officers. Rabbit's quick glance back told him that the steers were jamming and fighting in the narrow fighting in the narrow alley. An old woman stuck her head out of a rear window and called to him in a frightened way. But what caused Messenger Shanks' alarm was to discover that the yard had no exit. A blank warehouse wall enclosed the rear and one side of it and a ten-foot fence the other. The yard, itself, was bare save for a

flimsy shed, above which, near one corner, ran a line of flapping clothes, evidently on a pulley from a secondstory window of the old residence in the front
Quick as a flash, when he comprehended the cul-desac which the yard formed, Rabbit turned and sped to meet his panting comrades
"It's no good here!" he howled. "Make for the house -get for those steps!'
Mr. Moriarity tried to halt his pace. Mr. Toolin did not hear and kept on clear across the yard to the little shed. And when they all turned to face the enemy, Rabbit realized that it was too late to seek refuge on the back stairs of the old brick dwelling. Two of the foremost steers had shaken free from their fellows and had charged squarely across the yard. One hurled itself into the high fence with a crash of splintering wood and staggered back shaking his immense horns.
R ABBIT turned from his fellow-fugitives, who were R staring at the mass of cattle struggling in the alley One after another of the mad steers broke free and ran into the yard. Soon a dozen of them were circling it, bellowing and fighting, and others were crowding on them.
"Don't try that fence!" yelled Rabbit. "The yard'll be jammed with 'em in a minute. On this roof, Mr. Toolin -leg it up on the shed!"
Rabbit swung upon the boarding easily as a squirrel The helmeted head of Officer Moriarity appeared. Rabbit seized and pulled at his arms. It was hard to get Mr. Moriarity up on the board roof, but the job was nothing to the struggle these two had with Officer Toolin. They hauled him half over the shed roof, but when his square-toed shoes could no longer catch in the side planks, his brass buttons caught on the top ones, and he hung, red-faced and roaring.
"Give me a hand, Moriarity!" he shouted. "Let go of me once, Rabbit, and I'm down among the scoundrels! Och!-one of 'em swiped at my knee!"
There was a crash against the shed post. One of the longhorns uprose, sweeping the others aside, and struck again at Officer Toolin's legs. And up on the shed roof Rabbit and Mr. Moriarity pulled and heaved. At last they rolled the fat Mr. Toolin over-and noted that the
"This is wan day of my life that if I live to the day of my death I'll never forgit," panted
Mr. Toolin, wiping his Mr. Toolin, wiping his
brow with his bandanna. brow with his bandanna.
"Look at 'em, b'ys! The "Look at 'em, b'ys! The yard's jammin' tight street is packed! Ain't there anythin' f'r a cow to do but chase us?"
"They've gone loco," yelled Rabbit, "and they'll chase after anything that they see move, now! I knew they'd pack in after us, but I thought-say, better stop strompin around on this roof! It never was made for two fat cops, and me, too!"
"Whatcan we . said Mr. Toolin. "I could shoot a dozen of 'em, but-' "There comes ${ }^{2}$

# Don't Get Excited! 

By Warren Hastings Miller

Illustrated by Anton Otto Fischer

THIS in your great guns' face, Wally!" A silence stilled abruptly the roar of conversation at the Admiral's Dinner in the wardroom of the dreadnought Montana. Ensign Stanguey Brooke sat back in his chair, a keen grin on his long, aristocratic face, and a glass of water in one hand, held as if he were about to throw it. The phrase rang arrestingly in the ears of the senior officers. It harked back to the days of knighthood, when a glass of wine cast in an opponent's face, or merely a finger dipped in it and touched to the other's forehead, constituted an insult-or a challenge. And the reference of 'Stanguey's words to those old, brave days caught the ears of the seniors, halted trivial conversation. All the wardroom was listening to what Ensign Wallace Radnor would reply. They were the only two youngsters at the Admiral's Dinner, and for a specific reason: 'Stanguey Admiral Dinner, and for a specific reason: istanguey C. of destroyer flotilla number 17, and Wally because C. of destroyer flotilla number 17, and Wally because he was assistant to Commander Mecrac
"Aw!" growled Wally in his thick voice of ferocity, "I'll beat off any attack you make with great guns alone!"
"Bah!" grinned 'Stanguey and sut. down his glass. Both of them relapsed into a silence suffused with blushes, for the whole wardroom, from the Admiral down, was listening.
The general conversation did not resume. Men were thinking, for this subject that Wally and 'Stanguey had opened up-big guns of dreadnoughts versus speedy, slim destroyers-was a deep one. Commander Breckenridge leaned over and his eyes beamed down. the table at 'Stanguey as if to say, "Good for you, youngtabler!" ${ }^{\text {a }}$
"I don't know about that, Breck," opened up Commander McCracken, seated opposite him. "Radnor's right. I, for one, would like to see it tried out."
The long line of starched white uniforms, blazing with gold buttons and shoulder straps, stiffened. This was going to be interesting, if Admiral Haley Houghton would only take it up!
"It's the insolent imagination of youth, Admiral." The fleet gunnery officer smiled, appealing to their elderly chief, whose massive gray eyebrows were knotted in a frown. "Our young blood refuses to accept the things we have come to regard as standard. And why the secondary battery, anyhow? The five-inch are good for nothing but to stop Breck and his destroyers. If the great guns can do it as well-"
"Yea, man!" broke in the naval constructor excitedly, "Think what it would mean! a thousand tons saved, that we could put into more coal and speed-
"My curse upon you both!" interrupted Breckenridge genially. "The destroyer flotilla would like nothing better than to have your five-inches put out of action! You couldn't begin to stop us, with all your ten twelveinchers put together."

THE Admiral had been watching with a tender amusement these challenges flashing back and forth across the table-just the fighting spirit he loved. He opened his mouth to speak and the wardroom fell instantly silent.
"Well, gentlemen, this is a pretty argument our youngsters have opened up!" his heavy voice began pleasedly. Captain Norman Brooke, seated beside him, relaxed his tigerish glare upon his son, settled back in his chair, and twirled his heavy gray mustache relievedly. The Admiral wasn't angry!
"What do you say, Brooke?" went on the Admiral. "Something to this idea, isn't there? It means smoke screen for your destroyers, Breckenridge, of course. screen for your destroyers, Breckenridge, of course.
that is, unless-" Admiral Haley Houghton paused for a brief, half serious chuckle-"unless some gun pointer's thinking mechanism went wrong. You don't dare forget the human element."
Breckenridge was full of plans for sacrifice of one boat to lay a screen and attack with the five left in his flotilla. "Guarantee three direct hits, sir!" he said excitedly. And MeCracken, Wally's senior who had been so quick to back up the young ensign, was as quick to reply.
"Five years ago, Admiral," he smiled whimsically, "I would have said of course we need a rapid-fire secondary to beat off destroyers. But Jutland showed that big guns can pick off destroyers-and to-day our turret fire is a lot faster and more certain than it was then. I'm inclined to agree with Radnor."
Wally and 'Stanguey listened with burning ears to the row they had started. Tempers grew violent as the wardroom took sides; the naval constructor waxed vociferous over what he could do with all that saved weight. They said nothing themselves, being only "insects," but They said nothing themselves, being only insects, warm brown eyes were searching 'Stanguey's Wally's warm brown eyes were searching 'Stanguey's gray ones anxiously, for he hoped ardently that this con-
troversy would in no way disturb their friendship. And troversy would in no way disturb their friendship. And in 'Stanguey's gaze he read: "It's all right, boot! We're bound to be mixed up in this anyhow; but, you smear me or I smear you, it's all one. All we want is a showdown on this great gun thing!
The Admiral was speaking: "Gentlemen, we'll try it out! Just a little family party in the division. You can make it the basis of a report to the Department, "Brace, if you like," he said to the naval constructor. "One destroyer, harmless spotting torpedoes and so forth will answer." He turned to the gray-moustached captain. "Do you offer the ship, Brooke?"
"Very good, sir," rumbled Captain Brooke.
And-"There's no moon to-morrow night, sir," put in the navigator.
That settled it. Wally and 'Stanguey wondered where they were coming in, in all this. Next morning Wally they were coming in, in all this. Next morning Wally
found out, for Mccracken called him into conference immediately after breakfast.
"Radnor, "you're relieved from all ship duty to-day," he began. "I want you to go all over Number Two with a fine-tooth comb. Groom her as she never has been before."

Wally smiled slightly and their eyes met, understandingly, over that "never has been before." Number Two was the ship's hoodoo turret, in spite of its being the most important one on the ship. And the reason was the human element the Admiral had mentioned!
"How about Smythe," he asked, referring to the turret lieutenant of Number Two.

Commander McCracken's thin lips curled in an arch smile. "Need I tell you to use tact, Radnor? Smythe's a good fellow, but . . . We have to use the men and the ships as we find them, and do the best we can. That is the personal element butting in on your theory, you see. I'll be in the conning tower, and Bunce has Number Four. I'm not worrying about him any. If the attack comes abaft our beam it will be up to him. But, if on our bow, it will be pinned right on Smythe-on you, to be precise!'
Wally nodded somberly. It was a real responsibility that that gold circlet of the Staff invested upon him! Wherever he went, he superceded every ship's officer, no matter what his rank; for that golden rope with its pendant knots meant that he represented McCracken, and through him the Admiral.
"Can I trust you, Radnor?" asked McCracken. "There is only one rule in this torpedo-attack thing-don't get excited!"
Wally grinned and whacked a burly fist on his chair
arm. He looked as if not even 'Stanguey rushing upon him out of the night, with the speed of ten thousand horse and the still speedier rip of the deadly torpedo, could budge him an inch!
"I get you, sir!" he replied. Then he went out to attend to the grooming of Number Two.

W
ALLY was secretly elated at that opportunity to help run the turret. As staff officer he actually could run the two twelves, and that was a great chance for a mere ensign. High as the honor of being on the staff was, Wally looked forward to the day when, as a lieutenant, he might be in command of a turret in his own right-like Smythe!
"Only mine won't be any old hoodoo turret!" he growled ferociously at himself.
Up an iron barbette ladder and through the swinging steel trapdoor in the bottom of the overhang of Number Two, Wally betook his hundred and eighty pounds. No one was in the turret but the gunner's mate who lived there and the turret electrician. The two saluted, and one went to call Lieutenant Smythe. Wally examined minutely the enormous breech of the starboard twelveinch that filled its compartment clear up to the steel roof of the turret overhead. His eye ran over the huge elevating quadrant, its greasy rack of teeth, the motor operating it, the rammer curled in a chain-band overhead, its slides and its motor. Then he tried the controllers, very like those on a trolley car, operating both motors. He went forward along the narrow space between the turret wall and the monster side of the gun, took a look at the wand elevating gear for emergencies, examined the pointing and checking telescopes and their firing handles. Everything neat, clean, and shipshape here; but yet an air of something wrong over it all!
Wally swung down below, looked over the limit switch of the ammunition hoist a moment, and then climbed up into the turret trainers' booth. The little steel pocket behind the slanting front wall of the turret was tiny, but it held a number of things that required inspection. There was the trainer's sighting telescope, his target-bearing indicator, his controllers for both turret-rotating motors; there was the turret electrician's switchboard, with its fuses and switches and circuit breakers for every motor in the turret-gun-elevating, turret-training, ammunitionhoist motors, rammer motors. Wally examined them all minutely. Here were more holes for trouble than grew in a colander! He hoped that Smythe's electrician was cool and capable!
And then he uttered a grunt, the first sound that had come from him since he had entered the turret. For, out from under the seat in front of that switchboard, he had drawn a rumpled and dog-eared popular magazine. It had no business to be there, Wally knew, even if the electrician did sling his hammock in the port gun compartment. The place for that magazine was in the man's ditty-box, or nowhere. Wally thought of the trouble Stanguey would have caused over a discovery like this, and grinned. Such a little fault; but, just the same, it spoke volumes. Why was it kept under that seat? Because the man was accustomed to reading here, in spite of the indifferent light and the uncomfortable seat. And when was he here, except when on duty during firing? A turret electrician had nothing to do, then, once his switches were on, save to stand by in case anything went wrong with his motors or his controllers.
Just stand by; but it means just that and nothing more -certainly not reading a magazine to while away the
time! Wally's indignation mounted as he thought on Suppose this bird were reading about Harold and Geraldine and got the order to put on a starboard moto switch? What more natural than just to put back his right hand and shove in the switch, still reading? And as his back would be to the board, to put on the port switch instead?
"Here's one of Smythe's hoodoos, anyway!" growled Wally, taking along the magazine. "I'll watch this gob, you bet!"

NOTHER hoodoo came to him after an inspection of A the lower ammunition room and an ascent upward again by way of all the machinery of the port gun. All his was neat as a pin, but it hadn't the look of wear o Bunce's turret nor of Number One, Three, and Five. The gears were less bright, for one thing. There were fewe scratches on the copper contacts of the controls. The grease was thicker everywhere. Smythe spent a deal of his drill time in lecturing his crew on the tactics of gunfire, which time the other lieutenants spent in drill, drill drill. Wally's idea was that gunfire tactics were for the fire-control officers, and the turrets were meant to hit something, accurately and often. Nothing but drill could assure that! Just like a varsity team. This crew got too much talk and not enough practice, those gears and contacts told Wally
The men were at stations and Lieutenant Smythe in his booth when Wally climbed up into the port gun compartment.
"Find everything to your liking, Ensign?" asked Smythe, grimning down at him, cynically, from the booth seat.
"Looks good!" admitted Wally. "I'd like both guns put through their paces, once, if you don't mind," he added with some trepidation at giving anything that resembled an order to a turret lieutenant
Smythe grew huffy at once. "Seeing that we've only worked these guns a thousand times already this season, and chipped off seven out of nine hits in battle practice, fail to see. . . . Is that an order?" he broke off, eyeing the staff circlet around Wally's shoulder
"It is," growled Wally in that voice of his which might be mock or real ferocity. "Make it handsome, this time, if you don't want to run through it again, see?"
Smythe was somewhat taken aback. He did not know enough about Wally to be assured that that growl meant nothing except that a fellow ought to do his darndest in verything he did in this man's Navy; also he dared not disobey that staff circlet.
"Oh, all right!" he snarled wearily. "Stations, men!

Load port and starboard ammunition hoists!
The swift rattle of the carriers running down filled the turret with noise. Below, Wally could hear the sharp yelps of Smythes junior and the clang and rattle of cranes as the two nine-hundred-pound shells dumped on the carriers. Up they sped; and the rammer man was about to twist the handle of his controller, ramming them home, when Wally called, "Cease firing!"

Everything halted abruptly.
"What's up?" came from the turret booth as Smythe poked down a none too pleasing visage.
"Your port hoist's two inches too high, Lieutenant," said Wally sighting.
"I know it; what's the diff?" retorted Smythe in a tired voice, "The rammer'll send her home.
"Maybe; but let's fix the limit switch first. You'll never get good seat on the riffe lands that way."
"All right. Electrician!"
Wally dropped down to watch. No one was stationed before the limit switch, that circle of contacts with the arm moving over them. The arm needed adjusting just a trifle. A badly flustered turret electrician arrived in haste, and the way he went at it made wally grit his teeth helplessly. The man was nervous and little and sallow, and looked as if he fed on the adventure stories in magazines to satisfy a craving for something totally lacking in himself.
"Not so much! That's much too much!" Wally could not help exclaiming as Pedlow, the electrician, proceeded to move the arm two whole contacts. "She's only out two inches. Just a little! There! How about it?" he called up.
"All right now, sir!". came from the rammer man above.
"That's well! Screw home, Pedlow! Don't you ever mark your zero point on these things?", said Wally "Here!" He got out a penknife and scratched a mark on the contact.
"You mark zero on the starboard hoist," he ordered as he left to go up to the breech platform again. "All right, sir!" he sang out to Smythe

Commence firing!" ordered the officer. The busy turmoil of a turret resumed; rammers shoving home the shells, carriers rattling down for powder bags, the trundle of gears as the turret revolved, the steady "Mark! Mark! Mark!" from the pointers as they kept on the Arizona's flagstaff while the ship rolled slowly.
Wally asked for a repeat try-out, and then went out He hoped that Number Four would have to take 'Stanguey's attack this night, but knew he had no right to expect it. After all, it was the personal element that
counted. In war you could not ask the enemy to go easy on a hoodoo turret. The machinery was there; it was the men who ran it who made victory or defeat. If Stanguey came down on their bows through the smoke screen and got home on the ship in spite of Number Two, it would be a perfectly fair test. It was up to the Montana to defend herself with the guns and men she had. But the exasperating part of it was that, were it not for turrets like Number Two, they would not need the help of a secondary battery. Wally ground his teeth savagely but kept a shut mouth before Commander McCracken as to that magazine and the badly-adjusted ammunition hoist. He owed Smythe at least the benefit of the doubt-until it was all over, when there could be post mortems.

IT was night and a thick wrack from the southeast lay over the sea. An ideal night for a torpedo attack. Luck on 'Stanguey's side! The Montana was steaming along at full speed over a lonely area of the Southern Drill Grounds, all her searchlights going, all her crew tensely on the lookout. The destroyer was to fire spotting torpedoes, ones with war heads that sent up a small explosion on striking but could do no damage to the massive plates of the dreadnought. The Montana had her guns set for six degrees ahead of the point of aim, so as to make a shower of shell spouts several hundred yards from the attacking destroyer, yet with range and bunching that could be estimated by the umpires as hits.
Clang-clang! went the ship's bell.
"Nine o'clock-coming on the range!" whispered the order throughout the ship's telephones. Zero hour had struck. From now on they were liable to torpedo attack at any time. Wally glanced at his wrist watch and licked his lips nervously. "Don't get excited, old clam!" he told himself ferociously. It was the first, last, and only order, now! He stood on the loading platform just aft of the huge breech of the starboard gun. The gun captain, a big and capable man, gripped in a steady fist the long handle of the breech plug. The backs of the two gun-pointers, side by side forward, bent tensely to their eyepieces, but no yelp of "Mark! Mark!" came from them. The rammer and hoist man fiddled nervously with his control handles and Wally wished he'd stop it.
The minutes went by. Everything ready here! Wally went out and climbed on top of the turret so as to look for the smoke screen. It would put them on guard. He stood beside a gunner's mate with his head in the range finder, watching, watching. (Continued on page 28)


Brannggg! she spoke, and her shell spout joined that one rising to the right of 'Stanguey's bow.


By Rex Lee

Illustrated by Ernest Fuhr



IT was four o'clock in the morning, and Rann Braden was four oclock in the morning, and Rann Braden
was ready to drop. Probably, he reflected, he was ready to drop. Probably, he reflected, he
should have gone down to the train, and not stopped to watch the tear down of the Selfridge circus, but somehow it seemed to him that any hour of the day he missed was something that could never be regained. He was bound and determined to be a circus man-a showman who knew every detail of the business from running the side show to laying out the lot. So it was that although he was now a part of the Ford Flying Troupe with the show, he was also first on the lot in the morning and last to leave it.
Never before, in his nearly two years of circus experience, had the blonde, drawling youngster seen such a lot as he and Horse O'Donnell, boss canvasman, were looking at now. The last wagon was just being dragged off-and there were two eight-horse teams on the pole, of-and-horse tram attached to each side of the wagon, and two elephants pushing. The boss hostler on his and two elephas saddle pony was helping the drivers wize vorses were pulling their limit, and the two elephants were pushing pulling their limit, and the two elephants were ppores their mightiest under the spur of their keepers hooks; yet they were unable to do more than and bull hooks; yet they were unable to do more than
keep the wagon crawling through the hub deep Ohio keep the wagon crawling through the hub deep
mud. Two poles had been sheered off already-pulled mud. Two poles had been sheered of aire. right out of the wagon. If you think this lot is bad, you oughta see a lot of Texas gumbo mud," stated the huge Irishman who was at once friend, adviser and taskmaster for Rann during his circus days. "When I was with the Brewster Brothers' show, I remember when we were three days getting off a lot in Orange, Texas. Let's get to the cars, huh? It'll be quicker to walk."
Rann assented with a nod and stumbled along through the fine rain. Somehow the dank darkness of the night seemed to be a part of the pall which had been hanging sceme the Selfridge show for weeks. It was uncanny, disturbing, and men were muttering half fearfully and wonlering what jinx was stalking the trail of the second dering what jinx was stalking the trail or the second largest show in the world. The negroes were frank in their fear. They
fifty-five-car train.

T was not so much persistent wet weather, and every conceivable sort of bad luck in caring for the equipment. It was just about everything. Four times within two weeks, for instance, animals had escaped from their
son, Pennsylvania, before he had been corralled.
nd just two nights before, one of the canvasmen, Lambert by name, had been found murdered, his body Lambert by name, had been found m
ying in the bushes alongside the train.
Crowds had been small, weather enough to drive men and beasts alike into a frenzy, and from kinkers to canvasmen the troupers were commencing to fear their own shadows. Three of the star riders had been hurt within as many days, and Beauty, star leader of the twelve horse troupe of performing Liberty horses that worked in the center ring as a feature attraction, was mysteriously ill, apparently poisoned. A dozen other troubles of mysterious origin-
Wide-shouldered, tranquil Rann Braden had a consuming love for the show, and life ahead had shone brightly as he thought of his opportunity to be a showman. but his youthful zest and love for even the hardships of the game had not been sufficient to overcome the sinking feeling engendered by the events of each day. Somehow a fellow woke up dreading what was ahead. The show was disorganized, the managers downcast, worried, meeting together in groups and talking in low tones Something was decidedly wrong with the Selfridge show.
"Well, we got by to-night with only busting one wagon, and didn't have to shoot a horse," boomed O'wagon, and didn't have to shoot a horse, Theomed was Donnell as he lo and a short cut through a clump of close, to-night, and a short cut through a clump ould woods and a path through some thick underb
bring the two to the cars in a few minutes.
"Kind of queer, at that, the way things are breaking," drawled Rann., "What is it now-about three weeks" straight rain-
"And an easy hundred and fifty thousand dollars worth ' damages o' one kind or another-payments of damage cases, lost attendance, broken equipment. How d'yuh like bein' an animal man?"
"I enjoy fooling around 'em," admitted Rann. "Gosh, but I'm tired."
"You'd better take a rest for a few weeks," advised O'Donnell. "This idea o' tryin' t' miss nothin' at all'Il get yuh in the end. Lie down and snooze a while every afternoon after the matinee's over and yuh've had your chow instead ,' peekin' into the side show or foolin' chow, instead 0 ' peekin 'nund the horse tents-"
His bull-like tones ceased suddenly as Rann's hand gripped his arm. The young Southerner's blue-gray gripped his arm.
"Listen!" he breathed, straining his ears to hear somehing above the patter of the rain.
The big Irishman stood motionless. From far back of them came voices--the last of the workmen and bosses leaving the lot.

You gettin' to be like the chicken-livered crowd?" demanded O'Donncll. "Scared o' your shadow-"
"Listen!" repeated Rann, and his long fingers fairly dug themselves into the gigantic showman's arm.
"By Godfrey! That's a man!" bellowed O'Donnell suddenly, and then fell into silence as they listened tensely.
There it was again, and the gooseflesh raised on Rann's skin and shivers chased themselves up and down his backbone
From somewhere, back in those dripping bushes which were invisible in the dead blackness, a man was groan-ing-now faintly, then again louder as though the agony had increased
"Let's go, Rann!" shouted O'Donnell, and now the big fellow's voice was, temporarily, the only normal thing in the world to Rann.
"Coming! Make some noise, whoever you are!" shouted O'Donnell, and the two plunged ahead through the bushes. Their "wet weathers"-slickers and bootswere about as much good to them now as so much tissue paper. They stumbled and fell, wading along through branches that whipped their faces as they dripped unseen in the shadow.
$\Gamma$ WENTY feet of blind progress, and then they stopped and listened. A groan, and then:
Horse ODonnell?
It was faint and weak, that call, but there was something familiar in the voice
"Yes!" roared the boss canvasman, and then lower, to Rann: "The Old Boy himself is dogging this show. No tellin' what we'll find, youngster-maybe you'd better stay
"Try to go a foot without me," came Rann's gentle voice, giving no hint whatever of the complex, fearful emotions which filled him. For days and weeks it seemed that something repulsive, fearful, terrible because unknown, had been pressing on his spirit, and now he had a feeling that there in the soaked woods thero would be an explanation
Twenty feet farther on, they went, guided only by groans and feeble calls. Then Horse stumbled over a body, and as he shouted in uncontrollable surprise a weak voice said:
"It's-it's Mussy, Horse. And I'm beat up bad!"
"Again?"
It was like the bellow of a bull, the way O'Donnell roared it. For once before Mussy, the despised and spat upon pariah of the show, had been found cruelly beaten. And this time, evidently, his unknown assailants had left him for dead. He was shot in the left shoulder and had been unconscious for an hour. The significan thing was that first he had been hit on the head as he was on his way to the train, and then shot. In the darkness his enemy or enemies had missed-or possibly they had been hurried. They had evidently lugged him deep into the underbrush to hide the body.
He went off into delirium soon, and was raving unintelligibly as Rann and Horse carried him to the train where the show doctor took him in charge. He'd livepossibly there was concussion of the brain, but the bullet wound was a mere scratch.
"It's a good thing it's rainin', so the rest o' the show ain't sitting around and gettin' wise to this to-night," stated O'Donnell as they walked down the line of white circus cars toward the privilege car. "The train'd be a madhouse if they knew what was up. You know, Rann I figure some o' these roughnecks think Mussy's the 1 figure some o hese, roughnecks think Mussy's the inx, and they're beatin' him up tuh git rid of him
Rann nodded. He said little, through habit, which was one of the traits about him which aroused respect far beyond that usually accorded one of his years.
The "pie car" held only three assistant bosses-Blackshirt Bill, Comby, and Stella, old-timers all. It was nearly five in the morning, and from the flat cars there came the steady rumble of loading wagons.
Rann and Horse sat at the table with the others, and ordered a sandwich each. The pie car was a species of dining car, tables at one end and a long counter split ting it down the middle at the other end, where people in the show could buy light food at their own expense after cookhouse hours. It did a land-office business, because breakfast is at nine in the cook tent, lunch at twelve, and dinner at five
In succinct sentences Horse told his assistants what he and Rann had found.

Comby, sixty-five years old, gaunt, gray-headed and humorous, was unwontedly serious.
"Horse, that feller oughta be got rid of," he stated. "I never see anything to beat the way the skipper insists on keepin' him. Ain't old Emory Miles said Mussy was the worst animal man he ever see, and tried tuh fire 'im a dozen times?"
"He sure has," drawled Rann.
Stella, youngest of the assistants present, lowered his eyelids over narrow gray eyes and pushed his aged black felt hat back on his head. "Suppose Mussy's got somefelt hat back on his head. "Suppose Mu.

TO Rann it seemed impossible that an utterly repulsive, unkempt, bearded piece of the scum of the earth like Mussy could have any influence whatever over big, cool-eyed, competent Jack Farrell. But there was a mystery about Mussy, and about how such an inefficient, utterly repellent piece of humanity, by some unknown power, remained with the show against everybody's will--but the manager's.
"Mussy hangs round with those dirty bums of canvas" men we picked up when we got in a pinch down South," growled Blackshirt Bill. "Nobody kin stand him but those hard eggs. An' they're better'n he is. At least, they're some good on their job, whereas he's a total loss, an' worse."
Horse's ham-like fist hit the table and made the dishes jingle.
"You mark my words," he said in a whisper as loud as most men's shout. But it didn't matter much-Sully, behind the counter, was an old-timer who didn't talk too much. "That there Mussy's been responsible, some way or another, for the way them animals've been getway or another, for the way them animals ve been get-
tin' out, too! It ain't believable otherwise! And most of the men hate him because he's the lousiest, dirtiest specimen of humanity a show ever had on it. They've specimen of humanity a show ever had on ito picked on him, spit on him, kicked him around every
chance they've got, and some of 'em are gonna kill him if he don't get off the show! And he takes everything in that whipped dog way, refuses t' budge and the old man won't have 'im fired-"
Rann's hand gripped his wrist. Jack Farrell, the manager, was coming into the car, soaked to the skin, his face set in bitter lines. Without more than a nod to any of them, he snapped out his order, gulped down hot coffee, and went out.
"He's just about one jump ahead of a fit," grunted Blackshirt Bill. "Over on the A. G. Robinson show one year we had a run o' luck like this when he was managin' and he was a ravin' maniac-"
"Well, he's got a blamed mean situation $t$ ' handle now," stated Stella, getting up to leave. "How long's the run to-night?"
nell absynile-about forty miles," returned O'Donnell abstractedly. "This show ain't gonna make many more runs, if things don't change, boys. There's somethin' workin' around. Ain't never found who killed Lambert, have they? Or who is stealin' band instruments and everything else
under the sun? I've seen every kind o' crook under the sun? I've seen every kind o' crook in the world joined up with a show, but believe me, we must have a bunch that'd make an old
grift show outfit look like a Sunday School picgrift
nic!" "Well, to-morruh's another day, and she'll be a whale. I'm goin' to bed," announced Comby, getting to his feet slowly, as though suffering with rheumatism. "I've never been so tired, seems like."
They went off silently, and as Rann walked down the quiet line of cars in the rain he was thinking:
"Something's going to break around here soon, -and it can't come any too soon for me either!" Apparently others felt that way, too, for next day, when the rumor of Mussy's beating up had spread around, the reaction on the show was obvious. Rann himself heard some of the cruder canvasmen and other laborers say that it would have been better all around if Mussy had been finished for good and all. That was simply a result of the overwrought condition of the entire outfit. Rain and still more rain strained nerves and muscles to the breaking point. It was no wonder that there were a dozen fights a day
Farrell and the other bosses drove their men to the terrible toil with fist and voice, and day after day the force of working men grew smaller as the laborers walked out in droves. Even old Milwaukee Red, boss of the stob wagon, disappeared without warning.
$I^{T}$
was three days be-
fore Mussy came back work. Rann had heard several of the bosses, even, remark that no animals had got loose since Mussy had been gone and that if he never came
back it would be too soon. They were looking at Farrell peculiarly now, too-and talking about him in a half wondering, half sympathetic vein. No man seemed to know quite where he stood. They could not understand; so they waited for the break to come.
Rann, too, was gripped by that spirit of uneasy waiting. He had to force himself to give his attention to other things, to go on learning all that he could about the show.

But on the afternoon that Mussy was to return to work, Rann had for the time being forgotten all sinister possibilities in his absorption in talk about animals. He was sitting with the bosses at the stob wagon--short for stake and chain-and they had been watching Bozo,
pet monkey of the show, play around over the top of pet monkey of the show, play around over the top of
the big top. The sun had peeped through the clouds for a moment, and so Bozo was out. He had the run of for a moment, and so Bozo was out. He had the run of
the lot when it wasn't raining, and it was his delight to peek down through the bail rings while the show was in progress, and in general wander around and enjoy himself.
"Funny about that little heathen," said bald, grayheaded, bright-eyed old Emory Miles, animal man for twenty years. "Remember, Comby, how a year or two ago he got the habit o' breakin' up old Pop MacDonald's side show ballyhoo every doggone day until we whipped his hide off for it and broke him?"'
O'Donnell chuckled. He was sitting in undershirt and trousers, shoes off, idly watching the straggling people who were walking around and around the show.
"One day he come down through a bail ring when Erva Ford was doin' her one-arm pullups at the matinee, and he hangs by one paw on somethin' and iminee, and he hangs by one paw on somethin and
Ruddy-faced Henry Black, boss hostler, cocked a wise old eye at Bozo, who disappeared down a center pole of the menagerie top.
"Bozo's pretty near as human as that horse I used to have in that ten-horse team o' blacks-Nigger. Remember him, with the Bar One Ranch Show, Comby? He'd walk into the cookhouse and get a drink o' water. Some o' the men would cover him up when he lay down in
the sun, and I've seen him come right to the stob wagon, the sun, and I've seen him come right to the stob wagon, like here, and lie under the awning and not a boss, from old Happy Jack Jarvis down, that would bother him! One time when a bridge give way down in Florida on a long haul, those blacks was right on the edge of it. To get 'em back before they fell in, too, I give the leaders a belt on the face with my whip. Nigger was one of 'em, and as soon as the team was unhitched he ran away and hid in the bushes all day. Whole show was lookin' for him. One blow o' the whip just broke his heart." "Seems to mee as though old Soto was acting funny again to-day," drawled Rann.
"Kind of skittish," admitted the boss animal man.
"Elephant always gets that way when he's just about grown. Some of 'em at twenty years old, some thirty, just restless. This here bad weather and all seems to've got old Tessie skittish too."
Tessie was the huge old matron who was leader of the herd.
"Why do little things scare elephants-stampede 'em?" queried Rann.
"Seems to be something they've had carried down to 'em for thousands o' years," answered Miles. "I think mice is the cause of 'em bein' scared of all little things. mice is the cause of 'em bein scared of all little things. dey get panicky if a kitten or a dog comes on em suddenlike. You see a mouse thun up, their trunk, dig its claws in so the elephant can't blow 'em out-and then it
is gangrene for sure. That tissue inside the trunk's is gangrene for sure. That
thin an' delicate, you know.
"hin an' delicate, you know. The punks and others, if anything scares 'em, 'll go right to old lady Tessie, for instance-and if she doesn't run, they won't. If she does, they foller."
"Tessie run from a cat that come on her from behind in Chicago," put in Stella. "Remember that? Some stampede-and then she rounds up the herd herself, like, and leads 'em back. I-hello, here comes Mussy !'
Wandering out of the back door of the big top, and underneath the side wall that surrounded back room, pad room, ballet top, and other small tents, came Mussy, slopping mournfully through the mud. All the showmen were caked with mud, but Mussy was a sight in his tattered clothes and gaping shoes, and his unkempt hair and unshaved face were the setting for eyes that never seemed to meet anyone else's.
"Farrell's pet," snorted Henry Black. "If anything goes wrong to-night, he'll be lynched. Dirty crook! This show business is gettin' t' be-"
"Dry up, Henry !" admonished Comby. "Well, the flag's up, I see. Let's eat."
Sure enough the flag was up on the cook house. That meant supper was ready, and Rann wandered over with the rest. The side show band was blaring away over at the other side of the midway-that never stopped as long as there were any customers at all.
SOMEHOW, as he ate at one of the long, oilclothD covered tables, Rann's mind could not be side-
tracked again from the subject of the remarkable Mussy. Why did he stay on, hated and despised as he was by all but the lowest of the canvasmen? Why wouldn't Farrell discharge him? Who had tried to kill him? What unknown, menacing things, entirely aside from the weather, were making of that former big family of circus folk gallivanting gaily through the country, an armed camp waiting to fight it knew not what? Catastrophe, instead of being an unusual (Continued on page 32)

"Little Bill"' Johnston, set for a forehand drive, has his eyes on the ball.

## Part I

"BIG Bill' Tilden;" I told a group of young tennis players one day last summer, "uses a thirteen-and-ahalf' ounce racket-"
I didn't get any farther than that-the noise those boys made stopped me right there. "Big Bill" use such a light racket? They couldn't light racket
"Why, the clerk in the sport store told me Tilden uses a 16 -ounce racket," one boy said. Another declared that a good player can't hit a ball hard without a heavy racket. They were wrong. It isn't necessury nis player to use a ponderous racket any more than it is for Rogers Hornsby to put lead in the head of his baseball bat to make home runs.
The selection of the right racket is mighty important, and I always talk to college players about that particular problem before I take up a single stroke or movement. So I'm going to tell you just the same things.
I once knew a fellow who chose a racket because he liked the green and red cross stringing in it! Needless to say, he didn't know anything about tennis, and until he discovered that his racket did not suit him, he didn't learn much. The best rule for the fellow who is buymuch. his first racket, or who is not altogether certain that the one he owns is best for him, is to let an expert advise him. The expert may be the clerk in the store; but unless you're mighty sure the clerk is an expert (and naturally there aren't many who qualify in that class), take the best player in town, or the coach at a tennis club, or an older, experienced player with you when you buy.
And then be sure the racket you get isn't too heavy. For a 12 -year-old boy a racket should weigh about 13 ounces; for the average college player 14 ounces is quite heavy enough. So watch the weight. Watch the size of the grip, too. Many boys fool themselves into thinking a handle resembling the big end of a baseball bat will help their game. They're wrong. The small handle, of about five and one-fourth inches in girth, is best, for it allows the average player to get a firm grip.
It's well to buy the very best racket you can afford, too. There are several reasons. A good racket will too. There are several reasons. A good racket wil fect balance in a good racket, the best of stringing and fect balance in a good racket, the best of stringing and an assurance that the figures stamped on the handle
actually represent the instrument's weight; in some actually represent the instrument's weight; in some
cheap rackets you can't be sure of any of these. All cheap rackets you can't be sure of any of these. All
around, buying a good racket is just as profitable, finanaround, buying a good racket is just as profitable, fin
cially and in its effect, as playing with good balls. cially and in its effect, as playing with good balls.
Incidentally, a good racket can be restrung time an

Ready? Serve!

By William E. Hinchliff

Tennis Coach, Yale University.
again successfully, for it has a sturdy, wellseasoned frame.
Don't let anybody cut the handle of a racket short, even if you're a brand new player. I've seen boys trying to use lopped-off rackets be-
ing a ball against a solid wall or a "bounce board" if one is available. Bounce practice perfects that grip; it strengthens your wrist, and teaches you quick shifts for different shots as well as the value of proper footwork.
It teaches you a lot about keeping your eye on the
ball every instant, too. No boy ever became even champion of his school until he learned to watch the little white sphere. From the time it leaves your opponent's racket (or rebounds from the wall) until you've stroked it again, you must watch it like a cat watches a sparrow. Concentrate on it; keep after it until watching it becomes natural, and you don't have to think of it any more.
It's often hard to persuade fellows just starting to play tennis that footwork is one of the most important departments of the game. "What difference does it make where your feet are, as long as they get you near enough to the ball to wallop it?" one boy said to me last year. I was able to show that boy the difference after be tried to make a simple forehand shot from two positions-first with his feet placed wrongly, then properly. Every great player knows the importance of footwork, and while some of them, such as Gerald Patterson, the Australian star, and R. N. Williams 2nd of this country, violate many of the accepted rules, they are forced to make up for it by almost superhuman special abilities that only one player in a million can hope to have. Such men as Tilden, Brian Norton, Manuel Alonso of Spain, young Vincent Richards, William Johnston and Pat O'Hara. Wood of Australia are masters of footwork.
The things to remember in perfecting footposition in tennis are these: Every shot should be played from a position sideways to the net not facing it; the foot farthest from the ball (that is, the left foot for a forehand shot by a right-handed player) should be advanced; and the weight of the body must swing from one foot to the other as the stroke is being made, the center of balance being passed just as ball
"Big Bill" finishes his backhand with this foot position.
cause somebody has told them a shorter handle is easier to manipulate. It isn't. It deprives a stroke of power, it completely ruins the balance of the racket and it forces the player, when he wants to learn the game right, o start all over again.
That's a lot to remember about a racket, but it's all fundamental. The fellow who doesn't know every bit of it might as well not start playing tennis. . . . Now let's see how youre going to use the racket.

## Learn the Right Grip

HIRST, you must get it into your hand right. Lay it down on the ground, flat; then pick it up naturally and easily. That will give you the forehand grip I prefer, and one a lot of good players use. Your little finger is at the base, about half an inch from the leather guard. Your thumb curves around to meet your fingers. Learn to hold on to that racket firmly-not tensely, but with enough strength to make it do what you want it to when it hits the ball.
You'll do well to spend some time every day bounc-

## neets racket.

Let's see what those three rules mean. Take the first. Naturally, while you're waiting for a return, you're not going to stand with the side of your body to the net. You're going to face it alertly, ready to move like a flash. But when you've decided where the ball is to be hit, you must get into position in a hurry. And "position" means that for a forehand stroke your left side must be toward the net; for a backhand, your right.
The second rule naturally grows out of this. In order to present your left side to the net on a forehand stroke, you must advance the left foot Sometimes the foot work must be lightning fast-far too fast to give you time to figure it all out Tennis instinct give you time to figue it all out. play in such a case-instinct developed by practice There are plenty of exceptions to such a rule as this second, of coure, Rene tasoste, the young rrench star, has a tendency to face the net and to hold back his left foot on a forehand from the base line. But that particular stroke is a weakness with Lacoste, while his base line backhand, in which his footwork is correct is unusually strong.
(Continued on page 45)


Here Mr. Hinchliff shows you correct racket and foot positions-the two outside pictures show the backhand and forehand volleys, and the two inside, the backhand and forehand follow through.

Geoffrey brings his wounded Comrade, Coatefworth Pinckney, back to Tent Tavern.


"SFVTNTV-GTX!" by REGINALD WRIGHT KAUFFMAN



Y heart pounded with terror as Tory Talbot's steps approached the fireplace in which I crouched, concealed by the screen in front of it. Only a minute before, Harry Whiteside had cursed me and declared to Talbot and that fat arch-traitor of a Jabez Johnson: "The only way Johnson: "The only way
to make sure of Jeff Rowntree is to slit his throat." Now they would have their chance!
What could I, a sixteen-year-old boy, do against these three when they discovered that I had heard not only the reports their spies had given after their dinner, but also all the details of the plot these three had discussed later alone?
And I had been so exultant over the sudden acquisition of this knowledge! Sudden, truly. Sudden and swift, had been all the events of that night of July 2 776, ever since I had slipped away from Johnson's New Jersey seaside tavern, where I was staying with my mother and sister to guide young Lieutenant Pinckney to Doctor Franklin at Philadelphia.
At every turn, disaster had met us: a party of Tories had seized Lieutenant Pinckney in the woods had nearly captured me ; the gaunt circuit rider who had overtaken me as I trudged on through the dark had turned out to be a Tory in disguise, and anything but a par-son-only through sheer desperate fury of action had I disarmed him, bound him, and ridden off on his horse; and when I'd had the luck to find Lieutenant Pinckney in an upstairs room in Talbot's mansion and had loosened his bonds, I'd and had loosened his bonds, Id had to flee because someone was coming; then, scuttling through that great, strange house, I'd blundered into the dining room and dived into the fireplace just as the dinner guests came in-roistering, ruthless enemies all.
But from their reports, I had gathered information about the strength of our colonial armies that, coupled with the news in Lieutenant Pinckney's dispatches, would surely induce Congress to pass the Declaration of Independ ence. Breathless with hope, I had waited in the freplace aching for waited in the fireplace, aching for a chance to slip out and make my way to Disy Talbot had sudde cautious Tory Talbot had suddenly decided that he would burn his
Tory lists. Tory lists
Only an instant longer, and the room might have been empty. Jabez Johnson and Harry White side were even then planning their trip to Benjamin Franklin, to take him the forged documents that should show the Colonies so weak that the fight for liberty must be abandoned.
Only an instant longer-but that instant was bringing on me discovery, black danger. Those footsteps were coming nearer and nearer.

## XII-A Shot in the Night

MY lungs seemed on the point of bursting; yet quietly I stepped back a pace-which was as far as the grate-log permitted-and drew Parson Dan's pistol. There was
just a chance that these men were unarmed. I might fight my way through them to the window Whiteside had opened, and so run out into the park, where perhaps the wished-for tree provided a means of wall scaling. One chance and no more there was-failing that, it would be necessary to die bravely.
But it was my especial enemy, the malevolent potboy, who wanted to slit my throat-it was he and none other who saved me.
That "breath o' breeze" which Whiteside had sought was indeed blowing. It must have restored the lost edge of his discretion, and he was vain to offer evidence thereof. As the white fingers of Mr. Talbot closed around one edge of my protecting screen, Harry spoke:
"The wind's afoot," said he, "an' papers as are set alight in a fireplace-why, they're often blown up chimney an' carried, only half destroyed, a mile away. You'd better burn these-here on a plate, sir."
Hope rose again.
"Why, Harry, by Burgoyne, you've a bit o' sense, arter all!" laughed Johnson.
Tory Talbot said nothing-but the candle was withdrawn.
That was my deliverance. They burned their memo-


Gad ep out o' that!" roared Johnson. "Don't pretend to be asleep!",
randa on the table. Whiteside lingered for one more glass of wine-Jabez grumbled at the hour's latenesstheir icy host began to bid them good-night-and with in a few minutes I heard them pass from the dining room and close its door upon their exit.
The sound of their going had not died ere I was out of my concealment and standing where they so lately stood beside the supper table, my gasping breath taking in the stale odors of strong tobacco and the fumes of drink. Hunger asserted itself even in that tense indrink. Hunger asserted itself even in that tense inI could grasp was a piece of cheese and some biscuits I could grasp was a piece of cheese and some biscuits better to me than this rough fare so hastily stuffed into my mouth with one hand while the other held my stolen pistol-the food was yet between my teeth as I sought to find quickly a safe way out of the apart ment.
VI first thought, of course, was to return as I had 1 come and so rescue the lieutenant; but a noise Remembering also how Cethat this course was set the welfare of the Colonies above his own safety, I turned to the open window and got through it to the cool darkness of the night. Softly I ran a dozen yards, only to be brought to pause by collision with a tree.
The air was fresh in my nostrils; underfoot lay a springy turf Some stars still furnished an uncertain illumination: turning back I could see the manor house looming like a hill above me, the uncurtained casement through which I had passed all yellow from the candles beyond it, and here and there a ribbon of radiance creeping between drawn curtains. Looking forward, enough was visible to indicate a wide expanse of park. The road I calculated must be somewhere upon my right, nor did that calculation prove erroneous I stole in the chosen direction I stole in the chosen direction body, hearing no sound, and soon body, hearing no sound, and soon enough came without mishap to a high wall near which stood just the very pine my purpose needed It grew to a considerable altitude, and its middle branches swept clear over the stone rampart at such a height that, whereas they would be useless for ingress, a per son of small weight might conceivably traverse one from the park and then drop therefrom to the thoroughfare.
With the same gusto as had lifted me out of the Pine Robbers sight, yonder in the woods, did I now ascend this tree. Its lowe boughs were of course the hardier but they had been lopped to halflength so as not to brush the wall therefore my climb took me to a greater elevation and then sent me wriggling astride of a limb that bent more dangerously than contemplation cared to consider. Notwithstanding, I did arrive near a point above the barrier, though some feet within the park.
I gazed ahead and downward. Hidden from me was the exact spot in the highway where I must land when my jump was taken, but so much else of the road as was simly visible provided no sign of life. Like a squirrel I worked my way as far as I dared; which done way as far as I dared; which done, I lowered my body and swung by my hands. Thrice backward and
four times forward I propelled four times forward I propelled
myself in the motion of a quickening pendulum. The bough bent
threateningly, but at the fourth forward sweep I released it and shot out, feet foremost.
The air whistled in my ears. My fall was a parabola, but I cleared the barrier and struck the road. I fell-staggered upright-and was encircled in the arms of somebody who had been lurking, invisible, against the outer side of the wall!
My hand darted to the pistol thrust into my belt.
"Don't be a fool," whispered my captor: "this yhere's Lieutenant Pinckney."
Could lad be happier than then was I? He had made good use of what service I did him by loosening his bonds in that room of the manor house. The servant who had brought him food and then fed it him on the self, had not entered until the prisoner had effected a deceptive rearrangement of the rope supposed to hold him, and thereafter the discovery of the carrier pigeon's tube hurried the domestic downstairs without further glance at his ward The rest was but a question of searching until a room was found with an unlocked window: Pinckney had come through the park just as I did and cleared its wall in the manner a little later adopted by me; but the point of his exit was some rods east of mine, and he was stealing west and about to strike into the woods, resuming his interrupted journey toward Philadelphia when he heard my airy approach and guessed its significance.
"So on we go, boy," he concluded. But afoot? I told him what had learned, and he realized how that heightened the necessity of speed in reaching Dr. Franklin: ou tye ns and, we must the in the ty of Johnsons we must have in the hands of the Separationist Congress. men before Jabea anived, else his forgeries might do their work ere our own journey's end-and the best rapidity possible to human legs would not secure that. Johnson was to start in his swift wagon on the evening of the third, whereas we, if we resumed walking now through these unknown woods, could scarce hope to cover the distance between us and the city in such time as, despite our present lead, he would cover it
"We must risk a horse and the open road," said I-"and perhaps that villain Parson Dan's beast has gone no distance. He can bear us both, if we find him-and he may be grazing anywhere along here."

Mr. Pinckney caught calmly the fire of my daring. "If the animal's as well trained as he mote be, he'll mo' lak' have sought his master. Where'd yo' leave the fellow?'
I pointed east; and eastward we ran, the lieutenant-much to my chagrin-taking my weapon as leader of our expedition.
We passed the park. The night thickened, and our steps grew more uncertain, as the forest rose upon either hand. Still, we could look a little way ahead and soon, indeed, we detected the shadowy shape of a horse at stand beside the highway.
"Easy, boy!" my mentor warned me. "Slack up-don't skeer him."
The lieutenant pushed me back; himself, he stole ahead. But I was not here to be denied all further action in the Colonies' behalf, so followed a few paces in the rear.

I saw Pinckney swerve to the left, so as to get between the brute and a possible flank-retreat into the woods on that side. I saw him snatch the trailing bridle. I realized also that this must be about the place where I had left the false parson-and then a streak of flame clove the night from the trees and, still dragging at that dangling rein, my friend fell to the road.

## XIII-Shut In

WHAT had happened was instantly all too clear to me-and it was my fault. I had bound my prisoner too hurriedly; moreover, a mere lad and unused to such procedure, having taken one weapon from him, I failed to search him for another. The so-called Parson Dan must have managed to free himself at almost the moment of our arrival-must have seen his horse and its danger-and then acted accordingly.
He ran out from his cover behind the trees. Unarmed as I was, I madly ran to encounter him.
But, though there was more blood to be spilled on this July night, mine was not destined to swell the tide. Pinckney was armed and not yet unconscious: he fired
in turn upon his advancing enemy, and that enemy pitched headlong and lay very still beside him.
I stumbled up to them.
"Are you badly hurt?" I gulped to my friend.
"Is he daid?" inquired the lieutenant with an impatient finger-snapping.
Quickly I turned the fellow over, taking his shoulders in my arms. I peered through the pale starlight into his paler face. Little could I see of its lesser details, except the more sagging lantern jaw and staring eyes; but knew that this miserable masquerading profaner of a Christian minister's garb had indeed gone to account for his sins before his Maker. Not through any lack of pity or him, but because of horror at this contact with dissolution, I dropped that corpse as if it were plague-
"Now raise-the leg," he brokenly concluded, "as high-as ever-yo' can." I was upon my knees beside him-"Get the foot-on your shoulder. If the bleeding stops-in a minute-take me on this horse with yo'-and ride-fo' Philadelphia.--If it doesn't-stop-leave me.Go yo' alone. Remember-duty. I am going to-faint." The which he straightway did, and so thoroughly that I for some time feared that he had followed Parson Dan. I was alone in the dark highway at no great distance from hostile Northcote manor house, with a dead man beside me and the dead weight of an unconscious one, who must somehow be lifted upon a strange horse and carried along that enemy-infested road to Philadelphia.
The lieutenant's insensate fingers still held the bridle, and it was with no small difficulty that I freed it. Then I threw it overarm and-by lifting and shoving the while the now ing, the whe the now rettul animal moved from side to side- 1 did somehow manage to get my friend and saddle-front. I had feared the and saddle-front. I had feared the process, if ever at all gone through with, would result in a resurgence of the blood-flow, and I knew it must be carried out at risk of Pinckney's falling clear over the other flank; but the thing was eventually accomplished: there he lay where once I had lain.
I followed. I durst not leave go my hold of the horse to pull the false circuit rider's body decently off the highway, and so had to let it rest as it had fallen. Having mounted behind the lieutenant, I turned back the way we had so tately come.
That, however, was not long to continue. We came again to the walls of Northcote's park, and I was in two minds-whether to rein in and pass its gate stealthily, or give my horse his head and make a dash for it-when something within me warned me to pause altogether and listen. I did so: from up the road rolled the rattle of a vehicle com ing toward me. Foolishly, I had taken it for granted that Johnson and Whiteside would have left the manor house and started for Tent Tavern ere I was clear of the grounds. Now I knew the fatal error of this assumption. Some triviality had delayed their departure, and they were heading right along my advance.
To pass and escape two armed men, in a light wagon with a pair men, in a light wagon with a pair
of good horses to it-that was impossible while I was encumbered possible while I was encumbered
by my wounded companion: the by my wounded companion: the highway was narrow; they would either or else return, rouse Northcote tion, or else return, rouse Northcote and launch after me a pursuit better mounted and less inhibited than was I. Again, there would be no time to bestow the lieutenant safe ly by the roadside--still less to hide
struck and I might take the disease. It slumped to the earth like a bag of sand.
"I think $I$ shall survive," said Pinckney, still clinging to the bridle. He tossed his determined head until his pigtail stood out straight behind him
He was hit in the calf of the right leg, he explained; and that he was in great pain and already suffering severely from loss of blood, examination shortly demonstrated. Nevertheless, he made gallant effort to maintain hold of sensibility long enough to direct me what to do for him, and to urge me to hurry lest that breeze which had saved me in the first place should now have hurt us by carrying the sound of those two shots to the manor house.
He bade me take off his boot and the stocking that covered the wound. Then I found--lying where Parson Dan had left them when he worked free-those makeshift thongs wherewith my captive had been so futilely trussed, and, under the lieutenant's orders, these were bound about that gushing wound by a hangman's knot.
"Tighter!" Pinckney commanded.
I pulled hard.
"Tighter!" he repeated in a weakening voice, but with undaunted resolution
I increased my efforts and thrilled at his Spartan bravery.
"Does the flow lessen?" he inquired
"A little," said I.
"A little is not enough. Pull harder."
I worked until it seemed the bonds would amputate his limb-and until myself was as blood-covered as any butcher. There was then a really marked decrease in the outburst, and I must wind the remainder of the thengs just below the knee.
enoods-and it was not in me to toss his helpless body from before me like so much waste. I did think of riding with him into the forest; but the park wall ran along one side of the road, and little more penetrable was the mass of trees and interlaced vines and underbrush opposite: my mount would sure refuse the hazard. No, there was nothing for it save to execute an aboutface, gallop east, seek to increase my lead, and then strike north or south as clearer ground offered. That safely done, these oncomers could perhaps be circled and my progress toward the city resumed Immediately, I wheeled and-difficult as it proved to combine rapidity with some care for my wounded com-panion-raced seaward
Doubtless my distance from them lessened my noise or the occupants of Johnson's wagon, which, as my sole experience thereof had taught me, itself made a considerable racket. Doubtless, too, even its driver had drunk freely, as Whiteside certainly had, so that neither man's attention was normally keen. At all events, the conviction came that they passed Parson Dan's corpse unobserving and that my flight provoked no notice.
Through the dark, between those towering pines, in my escape from living foes, I put to its best quantities the horse of my dead enemy. Keeping one arm about Pinckney's unconscious form-an arm that soon ached from the strain-I grasped slack bridle and tossing mane in my free fingers, and, with unsympathetic heels, kicked into the heaving flanks
Thus we rode. We reached scrub land; I looked for the best opportunity to leave the highway-and thereat my beast went lame!
There could be no doubt of the injury's serious charcter. I was nearly thrown, and my farm knowledge of horses required no dismounting to confirm the diagnosis.

The plan to circle Jabez and make for Philadelphia dissolved as a pricked bubble dissolves into air.
Should we hide by the way? The lieutenant was in no case to withstand such a degree of privation and ex-posure-and how were we to fare, even should we be safely passed by?
On the other hand, my lead had indeed been vastly increased; our horse might go forward at some pace for the remaining ride to the inn and still reach there ahead of Johnson and Harry. They knew nothing of Pinckney's escape-when they learned of it, they must remain ignorant of his previous place of concealment. As for me, though the one of them suspected and both hated me, I doubted if great physical peril would beset me before Jabez found himself in a position warranting an open break with Dr. Franklin: the innkeeper's prudence would protect me from his potboy's venom. Their conspiracy against the Colonies would not be put into operation until the morrow's evening, before which time some new chance might present itself for action. I would go on to Tent Tavern, hide the lieutenant as before and pretend never to have left there.
It was only a trick-but it served. The unhappy beast scarce held out, yet he did hold and, thanks to his carlier speed, our distance from Jabez and Whiteside, earlier speed, our distance from dabez and quite fatally though dangerously diminished,
decreased. We reached the inn.
decreased. We reached the inn.
Dismounting, I got Coatesworth Pinckney off. With a cut across the poor horse's rump and a prayer that this might produce the desired effect, I sent that brute limping on along the highroad, where it turned north, parallel to the shore. Within a scant five minutes, I had hidden my now somewhat reviving-and so slightly help-ful-but still inarticulate, friend in his old quarters behind the pigeon-loft beside the scarcely less animate and still securely bound and gagged Black George and Jim May-left him without a word of explanation-and returned by the lightning-rod to my own room. I was even able to steal in next door and recover, without waking her, the note that I had left for my mother.

I had just taken off my blood-stained clothes and stowed them under my mattress when the gate to the stable yard opened. Johnson and Harry were back at last.

## XIV-The Tap at the Window

DO you think it strange that I slept? There are times when mind and body become alike incapending. I slept the sleep of exhaustion without so mending. I slept as one bad dream.
met I woke with the sun-and with a start. Heavy breathing in the hall led me to the keyhole: out there
were Whiteside and his bared cutlass again, much as they had been on my first night at this treacherous tavern, save that now the hangdog potboy's green eyes were wide. I peeped from my window: the wide figure of Johnson sat in the stable yard, his red face turned toward me.
I was watched: that was plain as any pikestaff. It seemed that violence would not be used upon me so long as those rogues' doubts remained unconfirmed: for long as those rogues doubts remained unconfirmed: for
a while, my life was safe from them. But what of the a while, my life was safe from them. But what of the iuture of my country? As far as I could see, its liberty depended on the next few hours' deeds of a wounded man in hiding and a lad under the surveillance of desperadoes.
A LL day long I had to keep my mind on one thing and A give my body to its usual insipid regime: it would
do no good to wait the wagon's nocturnal departure and then follow after-I must seek opportunity of getting to Philadelphia before the false messengers and must meantime appear to be altogether unconcerned. Yet nothing could be accomplished! Clean clothes I managed without exciting my mother to questioning, but every other task was hard. Wherever I went, leering Harry or laughing Johnson would be close behind, or only a little way ahead; the sole satisfaction that I derived from their proximity was to hear them exchange angry oaths over the probable drunken absence of Jim May and Black George. When Susanna insisted on playing hide-and-seek, it seemed to me my distraction playing hide-and-seek, it see
must turn to raving lunacy.
"I don't want to play," I irritably insisted.
"Why?" asked my sister. It was her usual query regarding everything
"P'raps he's got somethin' worryin' him," said Whiteside from the back doorway. I could have struck him across his crooked mouth!

However, there was no getting out of that blindalley: the game began, and, as a matter of fact, I soon saw how it could be rendered useful. Susanna and I limited our field of sport to house and stable yard, where waited mine host's wagon ominously ready for its evening journey. When came my first turn to hide, my choice was for the pigeon loft, and you may make certain I passed straight to the secret compartment beyond.
Between the recumbent forms of Black George and Jim May, Coatesworth Pinckney was sitting up, still hopelessly lame, but quite cheerful over his own condition, although gloomy enough upon the subject of his work. He had contrived a fair dressing for his wound and, while eating the bread and cheese and cold bacon I had smuggled up to him in my pocket, he listened to what I had to say.
"There wa'n't anything else fo' yo' to do," he sighed.
"But we got to get on someway to our-our proper destination."

Although with shrinking hopes of much coming of it, I promised to keep my eyes open. It was just then the glowering gaze of the gagged prisoners that held me. "Won't these fellows die here if we don't feed held me.
"Not they," the lieutenant answered me with his quiet smile-"and ef they do, mah sorrow won't drive me to suicide."

Then I hazarded: "We might try a pigeon with our message, sir."

We must needs speak before these captives almost as openly as if we were alone.
"Boy, yo" know what happened to that other."
"Still, we couldn't be worse off than we are. Of course they stopped that one because it was coming from Phil-adelphia-flying east-and they would want to know what news my brother sent me: it might be something that Dr. Franklin hadn't told Johnson and that I would keep to myself. But if we started a bird west-" Then the obvious objection rose in my fuddled mind: "But, oh, of course if they captured it, they'd know I knew your plans, and they'd know I was in communication with you! We should be caught."
Coatesworth Pinckney tapped me on the chest. "We dassn't think o' ourselves. Ef that's the only reason against it, try the bird."

I passed back into the pigeons' quarters and looked out on the roof in front of them. Whiteside, below, out on the roof in front of
"What you doin' up there?" ter to my brother. But then I bethought myself how ter to my brother. But then I bethought myself how and how, a few minutes since, I had been pretending to play an innocent game.
I "You know well enough," said I, "that my sister and I are at hide-and-seek."
"Well," he grinned crookedly, "you are not to send off no birds to-day, nohow: Mr. Johnson's orders received from Philadelphia. Don' know why, an' don' care. Only you daren't disobey 'em, 'les you want me to have pigeon-pie fer my supper-an' p'r'aps Roast Boy at dinner to-morrow."
Protest died in my throat. He was, I knew, an almost perfect shot. This way was barred as tight as all the others. He went ruthlessly on
"You better come along down here-that you had better do."

Whereat Susanna, who had been looking for me in the stable, ran out and cried that I was fairly caught. I had to return to the loft and whisper through its rear parti-
tion the tidings
(Continued on page 38)


## "AmericanBoy

## FOUNDED 1899

Published Monthly by
THE SPRAGUE PUBLISHING COMPANY detroit, michigan, U. S. A.
GRIFFITH OGDEN ELLIS, President.
ELMER P. GRIERSON, Secretary and Treasurer.
GRIFFITH OGDEN ELLIS, Editor. GEORGE F. PIERROT, Managing Editor ESCA G. RODGER, Fiction Editor. CLARENCE B. KELLAND, Contributing Editor

June, 1926
Vol. 27; No. 8

## Friendly Talks With the Editor

## Resources

Nfellow who ever lived knew exactly what his resources actually were. He never knew how much there was to himself, nor what he could really do. Because nobody ever did all he could do. Probably no fellow ever will. The fact of the matter is that all of us have so many more resources than we dream of that, if we were compelled, we could accomplish things we think are utterly impossible to us.

## Reserves

Whave been provided with reserves so bountiful that even science cannot measure them. You hear engineers talking about peak loads and such things. An electric light company, for instance, must provide reserve nower to take care of much more than it delivers habitually. There are times every day when the company must shoot over its wires a much greater amount of electricity than it does at other times. That is the normal reserve it must have. But also it must provide for emergencies. Some great illumination may come along-and the power must be there. That's the idea.

## Man Power

So when we were planned, we $N$ were fitted out with a reserve of power, physical, mental and moral-and almost nobody ever uses it to its limit. Maybe you are an athlete. In a race you think you use the last ounce of your strength, and you try to do so. Possibly some fellows do. But there's more to a race than leg muscles. If, in addition to your physical reserves, you can call in-
to play your mental and moral to play your mental and moral
reserves, you will be able to cut reserves, you will be ab
seconds off the record.

## The Old Bean

SO with the brain. Why, you S haven't the slightest idea what your brain will do for you, and we venture to guess that not one boy in a thousand has the faintest idea how to make his brain work. There, young gentlemen, is where the real reserve power lies. So much that it is practically boundless. And it can be developed by anybody so it will work for you on demand. After all the brain is something more than a convoluted muscle. It is all well and good to say the brain is a physical organ which resides in the head, but it isn't that. It isn't any more than the tolephone receiver is the telephone, or the wires or the transmitter. They and the brain are
both instruments over which something travels and is received. Your telephone is worked by a mysterious force known as electricity. Your brain is operated by a more powerful and more marvelous force-and we can't see the wires it runs over, nor can we find the power plant that sends it out.

## But-

BUT we do know there is a power plant. The trick is to hitch your brain to this power plant and not to depend on your own little dynamos. Now this sounds mysterious, but it isn't. It is not difficult because this power plant seems to be anxious to deliver to anybody who puts his milk bottle out. The first thing to do is to train your old bean to run a hundred in ten flat, if you get what we mean. Probably there isn't a ten-second runner in the world who could do ten without training and practice. The same thing goes for your brain.

## Exercise

$\mathrm{Y}_{8}^{0}$OU have to exercise it, send it to the training table, give it the right kind of food and sleep. Just think of it as a candidate for the track team, and act accordingly. There's school, for instance. Every fellow says to himself sometime that there is no sense in his studying Latin or geometry or something because he will never use it in his business. Bosh! If you were to study the habits of the ring-tailed goopus bird it would be used in your business--because every second of study is just so much valuable exercise for the old bean. So, you see, no study is useless, and the harder that study makes your brain go up the home stretch, the better.

## Building Up

W HEN you go to school you have easy studies first, just as a pitcher in the spring starts by tossing balls and leaving out his curves. Gradually you work into your stride through the years, until you can fiddle around with speculative philosophies and higher calculus and such like. Do you remember the story of an old man who died in Paris a few years back? He was a mathematician. When he died, he left an old friend heartbroken. Why? Because these two men had pursued mathematics so far that nobody else in the world had kept up with them; and when one died the other hadn't any one he could talk to about the things he knew.

## Absurd?

YOU say that is absurd, but it isn't. It is conceivable and therefore possible. These two old fellows had trained and trained their minds along mathematical lines until they were running in nine and two-fifths seconds and held the world's record. That's what we mean. That if you train you can keep clipping seconds off your best time.

## You Must Know

TTHERE are certain fundamental things everybody must know-like the multiplication table and what is a noun and where is Siam. A lot of you are content with this sort of education-and that's why a lot of you may be stuck in twelve-hundred-dollar jobs all your lives. That sort of brain exercise is just enough to keep you going. It isn't real training at all. Why, learning the multiplication table doesn't even get up a sweat for your brain. So, if you want records, you must step out and try for the team. See? The average high school graduate earns something like four hundred dollars a year more all his life than does the boy who has just a grammar school education. The average college man will earn all his life nearly twice as much as the high school graduate.

## Why?

IS this because he knows more? Certainly not. It is I because he has studied more. Few things learned in a Bachelor of Arts course can be definitely used in running a wholesale grocery. It isn't the actual knowledge obtained in college, because knowledge taken purely as knowledge-a collection of facts like you would make a collection of postage stamps-isn't worth much to anybody. But the exercise of obtaining it is worth a lot. Do you follow us? You have trained your brain, kept it at training table a long time, worked it and rubbed it down-and the result is a brain made ready to step out and run for a record. That's the answer.

## Training

THERE is no end to training. Because there is no end 1 to the resources of your brain-to its reserve power. The longer and the harder you train, the longer and harder and more efficiently your brain will work. Cradually you learn how to use it, how to set the peak load of brain current to going in an emergency. It's not a trick. It isn't something only a few men can do. It is something every fellow can do. You simply use all you have in you, and use it right. Maybe you can't make your brain run in nine and two-fifths, but a fellow who can go out and run in eleven every day will beat about ninetyeight per cent of the population. And that's that.

## Be Reasonable

THERE'S a phrase that starts 1 trouble or stops it, just according to the way you use it: "Be reasonable." Say it to the other fellow, and you're likely to start trouble. It seems to send him up in the air. It sounds bumptious, somehow, when you say it to him; sounds smug and dictatorial. But say it to yourself and it sounds like cool common sense. "Easy now," you tell yourself. "Be reasonable. Look at this thing from all sides." And you keep yourself from making hot-headed blunders. It can stop trouble, that phrase, "Be reasonable." Try it. But try it on yourself,

## Borrowing

IF you borrow often, you're a nuisance. If you borrow and don't pay back, you're a pretty mean nuisance. If you borrow without asking-well, what are you?

# Whistling Jimmy, Coach <br> By William Heyliger <br> Illustrated by W. W. Clarke 

## Part II

ACIDENTALLY Jimmy Gaynor had kicked the Eureka bats out of their orderly line-up-and Eureka had promptly gone up in the air! Jimmy whistled violent notes, despairingly
"You did it!" Dave Landis, catcher, had said angrily. "No baseball team can win with its bats out of order!" And, superstitious to a man except for Andy Willets, the big blonde first baseman, the nine had agreed with him. It had proceeded to give the game, practically, to Vanderbilt.
It was Whistling Jimmy's second discouragement. First he had failed to make the Applegate High teamyoung Thorp had been selected because he could not only do everything Jimmy ony do everything Jimmy could go back into the field couldgo fies as well That to catch flies as well. That y-as with Jimmy and he ness with Jimmy, and he
ouldn't seem to conquer it.
Then Coach Carter had
Then Coach Carter had given him a different kind of
chance. "Go over to Eurechance. "Go over to Eurenine into shape," he said. "You can try some of your inside baseball on 'em!" That had helped. Eureka was a tiny town, not in Applegate's class; they wanted a coach. And Jimmy, his mates at Applegate told him, was a nut on inside stuff-they-admitted that he knew a lot of scientific play, but they said a whole lot of it wouldn't work!
Anyway, Jimmy had taken the opportunity, and inside baseball had proved its merit. Eureka had won its first two games impressively; Carter hinted that Jimly; Carter hinted that Jimchance to pit his team against Applegate if the record held up. That was glorious - beyond Jimmy's fondest hopes. And then-
Jimmy had kicked the bats, and Eureka had blown up. Jimmy had railed against
this superstition before-to no effect. He wasn't going to work with that kind of ball players any longer, he had exploded.
"I'm through!" he told himself, and stalked angrily to the trolley station as they started the fourth inning.

THE trolley back to Applegate was late. Fuming and 1 stewing, Jimmy waited for it in boiling impatience. Had Vanderbilt broken through Eureka's defense and batted its way to an overwhelming victory he would have taken it with the best grace he could muster. That at least would have been baseball. But the team had fallen before a shadow that did not exist, collapsed before an imaginary calamity, and weakly traded its skill and its courage for a belief in omens, hoodoos and charms. Jimmy couldn't stomach it. . . . He hardly admitted, even to himself, how much he wanted to suc-ceed-to prove his ability-and how bitterly the new failure cut him.
And yet, as the minutes passed, some of the blazing wrath began to leave his blood. He remembered them staring helplessly aiter him as he stalked away. What were they doing now? What was the score? He was surprised and irritated to find himself still interested in the team he had disowned. What that bunch needed was somebody to take care of them, to whip the weakness out of them, to stand by and fight them, and laugh at them, and reason with them, until the last shred of this foolishness was gone.
The trolley came along in a swirl of dust. Six or seven passengers climbed aboard. Jimmy, with one foot on the car step hesitated. The conductor waited with one hand on the bell cord.
"Well, what is it?" he demanded impatiently, "I'm late; can't stay here all day. Are you coming?"
"I guess not," said Jimmy. After all, the team needed him worse now than it had needed him before.


His foot swung out and struck the bats, and they rolled in all directions.

He came back to his coaching duties at Eureka resolved to put at least one plan into execution. It seemed to him that if, during the practice games, he kept the bats scrambled, the players would get used to seeing them out of alignment and would gradually come to give no thought to the circumstance. The plan did not work. Each time he made shift to see that the clubs were in disorder, somebody would spring out to set them to rights. He knew fter a while, that the team was aware of his intention and was combatting it. It developed into a silent bat tle. And then he discovered that, with interest centered on the inanimate sticks of wood in front of the bench the fine points of baseball were forgotten. The team began to slouch back to where it was when he had found it.
Jimmy gave up. The nine traveled to Barry Hill nine the next game and barely the next game and barely won, 8 to 7 . Eureka made five awful errors, and only one of Barry Hill's runs was earned. The victory left Jimmy numb. After the
game he caught Willets game
"What was the matter today?" he demanded.
The first baseman gave him a steady look. "They were afraid you'd monkey with the bats. They played with one eye on the bench and one eye on the field.'
After that Jimmy sat at the end of the bench as far away from the bats as he could.
Against Cameron the team was itself again-sure, alive, confident and smart. The score, 7 to 3 , was a true measure of Eureka's superi ority. Yet, when the last man was out, Jimmy stood up and sighed. He was tired as he had never been tired before, and he knew what had sapped him
Strain! The fear that the bats might get out of line! He had watched them, and raged at himself, and yet watched them every second.
mind fastened on the game. "Who's up? How many out? All right; let's go. Start a rally there and we'll have a big time.
The rally did not materialize. At the end of the game, as the team walked toward the high school to dress, Jimmy could see that they were weighing him, waiting for him to give them the whip shrinking from what they expected was to come. Landis plodded along with his eyes on the ground. Winterbottom stared straight, ahead.
Jimmy decided that this was no time for bluster. "All right," he said quietly. "That's out of our system. Let's hope we won't have any more of it. Those disarranged bats had nothing to do with Mertz's losing that ball in the sun-no more than breaking a mirror means seven years' bad luck or walking under a ladder is a promise of disaster. All those things are bosh. We must push stuff like that out of our minds. Dave!"
Landis looked up.
"If you were on your way to a game, you wouldn't side-step going under a ladder?
The catcher flusheu. "I think I would."
Jimmy gave a low whistle of consternation. The situation was worse than he had thought. Having made one mistake that day, however, he was not inclined to make another. You couldn't scold superstition out of a team -you had to exercise patience, routing out a little of it here, eliminating a little of it there.

N
NEXT day Carter wanted to know what had hap"We had an off day," Jimmy told him. "We were rotten.
"Too bad," said the coach. Nothing was said about a game, and Jimmy would not ask. He had expected this, yet he could not hold off a bitter feeling of disappointment.

He knew that this could not go on. If he was going to keep guarding bats he might just as well quit as coach. He wouldn't be able to do his job
The Cameron game had been played away from home. On the way back in the trolley Willets sat next to him, He lay back, his eyes half closed, and gave himself up to the luxury of rest. He wasn't used to this sapping drainage of mental strain. Willets had to speak to him twice to arose him from his languor
"I've often wondered why, Jim, with all your knowledge of the game, you didn't make the Applegate team."
"Weak on going back for those little teasing Texas Leaguer things,", said Jimmy.
ou mean-
"Never got the knack. I'd back up, and half the time not back up enough or fast enough, and they'd fall safely behind me."
"Why didn't your coach tell you how to play them? Didn't he know?"
"Carter? I guess not. Track, basketball and football are his games. He admits he doesn't know any too much about baseball. Cart's our first paid coach; he had to take everything, baseball included." Jimmy relaxed into silence
"But it's simple," Willets bubbled, delighted that he could teach something to the boy who had taught the team so much. "As soon as the ball is hit you start back hard as you can go. You've got to play for it, and you learn to judge it pretty closely by the sound of the hit.
"And usually you go back too far," Jimmy cut in. "Yes, but then you have the ball in front of you. You can come in on it easily and take it without any trouble. You can't back, and waltz, and side-step, and just barely reach the ball as it falls. You've got to go back fast and then come in. It's always easier to take a ball that's in front of you."
"Who plays flies that way?" Jimmy wanted to know. "Tris Speaker."
"He's an outfielder."
"Roger Peckinpaugh, too. He plays short."
Jimmy forgot his weariness in a new excitement. "Will you hit me some to-morrow, Andy?" he asked eagerly.
The next day Andy did hit him some-short Texas Leaguers, the kind of pop flies that float in a giant are high above the diamond, and then start down at a speed that was always terrifying to Jimmy. He didn't get the swing that first day. Twice he stumbled as he turned to dash back at the crack of bat and ball; many times he ran too far and couldn't get to the ball, or didn't go far enough and had to stagger and twist and turn. But three of those flies he caught just as Andy said Tris Speaker did it-caught them in front Andy said Tris Speaker did it-caught them in front
of him, coming toward the diamond, in perfect position of him, coming towar
"That's the stuff!" called Andy. "You'll show Applegate yet!"
There was more of the same practice every day. In his eager joy at the new trick Jimmy at first let inside baseball lapse. Then suddenly he realized that there was yet so much to do-that the nine wasn't going ahead as it ought. So fly practice was limited to ten minutes a day, and they started work on the double steal that the team had never quite smoothed up. He wanted the play to become spontaneous, live; so he threw himself back into coaching with driving power.
And then there was superstition to fight.
Boy after boy, coming to the bench or going away from it, paused to touch the bats with hand or foot. Jimmy's heart sank. They had become victims of a habit. Unconsciously they were fretting lest the clubs become scattered. And at any moment some slight thing might touch off that hidden worry and drag it out of the corner, and then the team would be shaken and ravaged again and made unfit to play its game.
and ravaged again and made unfit to play its game. Against a batting or a fielding slump he could have Against a batting or a fielding slump he could have
marshalled his talents. But the thing he had to face marshalled his talents. But the thing he had to face
could not be seen. It was a vapor, a ghost. It was could not be seen. It was a vapor, a ghost. It was
nothing, and yet it was everything. He was overwhelmed nothing, and yet it was everything. He was overwhelmed
and lost by the knowledge that he did not know how to and lost by the knowledge that
deal with it. He was helpless.
deal with it. He was helpless. weight, out to the field with him for the Underwood game. In the dressing room he had said to them: "Fellows, this is going to be a fight. Get out there and show them how to battle." He had his own fight, too. After each Eureka boy had his turn at the plate somebody would hop out to straighten this stick or that. Habit, habit! A habit born of unconscious fear. The thing was tearing at his nerves. He wanted to kick the bats, to rage at his team and make it see reason.
Instead, outwardly calm, he sat on the bench and directed the play. At the end of the fifth inning Underwood led by a score of 3 to 1 . She made no further gains in her half of the sixth. Then it was Eureka's gains
turn.
The first boy, finding the ball going a little wide of the plate, "caught the signal that flashed to him.

Wait!"
He waited, and got his base on balls. Mertz hit right into the pitcher's hands, and the pitcher fumbled long enough to give each runner safety.
Something whispered to Jimmy that here was the break of the game. The pitcher was shaky and nervous. A sacrifice now would put the tying runs on second and third. Yet the way seemed open for a bold stroke. Jimmy flashed a signal to the third batter.
"Wait!"
The first pitch was a strike. The batter glanced anxiously at the coacher at first, the coach looked toward the bench. The signal was not changed.
"Ball one!" ruled the umpire on the next, pitch. The catcher had had to scoop it out of the dirt.

A minute later the boy at the plate cast his bat back toward the bench and ambled down to first. Three on and none out! Jimmy had taken fire.
"Watch us crash this game," he cried. "Keep your eye on that pitcher and study him. Get ready to sting him when you go up. If-" His voice died. Half the squad was not paying attention. Landis had picked up the bat that had been tossed back to the bench and was carefully arranging it in its place.

J
IMMY knew that he had come to the end. He could stand no more. Three on bases, and they forgot the game to watch was to go to the plate, stood with compressed lips waiting for instructions. Willets, at least, did not believe in this tommy-rot. Willets could be depended on to-
Jimmy was on the bench. "What is this," he demanded, "a ball game? Keep your eye on the field.". His foot swung out and struck on the bats and they rolled in all directions "Once I scattered them accidentally and you said it sunk us. Now I'm doing it intensaid it s."
tionally."

Landis gave a cry of protest. Jimmy ignored him and turned to the first baseman. "Go out, Andy, and win this game."
He knew that he was gambling. With any other player but Willets he would not have dared to risk it. He was counting on the first baseman's nerve and disbelief, and on the panic that had overtaken the Underwood pitcher. Yet he knew that strange things happen in baseball. If that pitcher should make a stand of desperation, if Willets should
fan or pop up a sick little fan or pop up a sick little
He stood with his back
oward the bench. He could toward the bench. He could not find the courage to stcal a look at them. For once he was not whistling in an emergency. Under his breath he was imploring the batter.
"Andy! Oh, Andy!"
Willets drove a two-bagger into right field.
Jimmy swung around to the bench. "It's our game. We're in the lead. Where's your superstition no
They were staring at him, incredulously reacting to the incredulously reacting to the
"Landis! You're up. Lose? We can't lose." He kicked at the bats again. "That for hoodoo stuff. A hit, Landis! Bring Willets home!"
Landis went out to the plate in a mental turmoil. But the pitcher was even more rattled than he. The second ball was a mark, and he sent it out to center for a single. Willets trotted in.
A yelp from the bench. Two of the players sprang out and began to hit the bats enthusiastically. A new pitcher took the mound and was greeted with a solid drive. Base hits began to rattle to all parts of the outfield. A third pitcher went out and tried to stop the carnage. When the massacre was over fourteen runs had crossed the plate. No team had ever before treated Underwood to such a lacing.
"Better gather up the bats," said Jimmy.
Landis was buckling on his chest protector. "Let them lie where they are."
"You may step on one of them running back for a foul."
The catcher stooped carelessly and tossed two of the bats in the general direction of the bench. Jimmy sighed the tired sigh of one whose mind has at last found peace.
Next morning Carter, trying hard to appear stern and judicious, met him on the Applegate campus.
"What was that fourteen-run riot yesterday? An accident?"
The boy had dared much yesterday, and was in a mood to dare more to-day. "There's a way to find out." "Is there?" The coach grinned. "All right, Jim, you bring your team over here on June 8 and we'll look at the answer."
The news was too good to keep. At noon Jimmy called Eureka High by telephone and panted an amaz-

## Swimming!

DID you ever see a good swimmer doing the crawlstreaking through the water with powerful arms glistening alternately in the sun, his forehead just cutting the surface and his heels kicking up froth like a propeller?

If you want to know how it's done, go down to the pool's edge with Mr. Robert J. H. Kiphuth, Yale swimming coach. He'll coach you not only on the racing crawl but the good old standbys like the sidestroke and the backstroke. If you can't swim he'll help you get started. "Are You a Swimmer?" is the title of Kiphuth's article. You'll find it in the July issue.

## TENNIS!

William Hinchliff, tennis coach, who tells you in this issue about timing, rhythm and footwork, is going to help you in a second article with your serve and overhead smash! It appears-NEXT MONTH.


Jimmy, with one foot on the car step, hesitated.
ing piece of information into Andy Willets' astounded ears.
$T$ HAT afternoon there was 1 no practice at Eureka. The whole team met Jimmy at the railroad station and walked with him to the high school dressing room. Presently in uniform, they came out to the field But, instead of scampering out to their places, they stood around the bench talking shouting, and jostling. It shouting, and jostling. It was Willets who brought sistent facts.
"Well," he
"Well," he said, "we've got a game coming with Applegate. They're out of our class-they're a big school What are we going to do about it?",
"Win it," said Mertz.
willets nodded. "If we could cook up something special for Applegate-'
Jimmy found that "they were all looking at him. "Oh," he said, "we have plenty of fine inside stuff. But we've got to make it a lot finer.' Yet he was disturbed. From the standpoint of natural the standpoint of atity he knew that Appleability he knew that AppleThe smarter team? That was something different. Eure-
ka would have to use her wits, win with her wits. Wilka would have to use her wits, win with her wits. Wil-
lets had the right idea. If they could cook up somelets had the rig
thing special-
thing special-
Just what it would be, however, didn't seem to come to him. So they went along smoothing out the rough spots-and working on that pop fly weakness of Jimmy's, too. Every Eureka man knew that it was the thing that had kept Jimmy off the Applegate team, and they all wanted to help. Help they did, too; for Jimmy learned to take the flies like a veteran.
"Jimmy, my boy," said Winterbottom one day, "you have learned that lesson."
He found that, at Applegate, he was the subject of much good-natured joshing.
"The Applegate renegade," Kipps said darkly. "Trying o beat his own school"
Carter was afraid that Jimmy might take this seriously. "It's Jim's place to try to win," he said. "It's a fair field and no favor."
"There's got to be some favor," grinned Ben Thatcher, the half-miler. "If we don't give them odds they won't stand a chance."
"What I want to know," drawled Langer, the basketball center, "is how much Jim has taught them. Do they know they can use only nine men on the field?"
"Oh, Jim's taught them a lot of stuff," came from Kipps. "He whistles the signals."
Jimmy blinked, and whistled under his breath. Talkative Kipps had shown him how he might cook up the necessary something.
That afternoon, at Eureka, he outlined his plan to his team.
"So far," he said, "I've given my instructions from the bench. At Applegate I'll go to the first base coaching box."
"For how many innings?" Landis asked.
"For the whole game. They expect me to give my signals with whistles. It's a shame to disappoint them. Our team will watch for the usual signals, but Applegate will pay attention to my music. And perhaps in some tight spot-"
Willets caught the idea. "Your whistling will make them think we mean to do one thing and we'll do something else. We'll cross them. The play will come where they won't expect it."
Jimmy's eyes began to glow. "If it works," he said, "we'll stand them on their heads."
And yet, the day he brought his team out on the Applegate high school field, he felt as though his body was lined with lead. He had always known that the Applegate team was physically big; to-day they looked like giants. By comparison Eureka seemed dwarfed and stunted. He heard Kipps complaining to Godfrey:
"Ripe lemons! Is this the outfit Carter picks for an open date? It won't be even an imitation of a game"
Landis spoke at his elbow. "Pretty husky, aren't they?"
It was one thing for Jimmy to have his secret doubts; it was another for the team to talk apprehensively. He glared at the catcher. "Letting their size bother you?"
Landis laughed. "I like it that way. It gives us something tough to fight."
"Something big to whip," said Jimmy, and began to whistle a battle song. After all, they had dug a trap, and Applegate might walk into it. Besides, Applegate held them cheaply. If they could eatch her off guard in the first inning they might give her something to worry about for the rest of the afternoon-and a worried team is never at its best. Hurriedly he spoke to his boys of first inning possibilities.

THROUGH the practice he stayed on the bench, 1 watching with hawk-like eyes all that went on. As the umpire appeared and called for play he walked out to the first base coaching box; Eureka had the third base players' bench, and he left his team behind him as he started to cross the diamond-Eureka batted first. he started to cross the diamond-Eureka batted first. He was squarely in the middle
heard a hail from the bench.
"Look around, Jimmy!"
Bat in right hand, ball in left, Andy Willets stood there grinning at him. Jimmy didn't understand at first, not until Andy tossed the ball into the air and knocked it sailing up over the diamond, far above and back of the boy on the field. Then that boy turned in a flash, raced back to the far edge of the diamond, wheeled and started forward again. Confidently and easily, although he had no glove, Jimmy caught the fly. And from the Applegate bench, where Carter was giving final instructions, came surprised-and mighty pleasant-comment.
"Eddie Collins himself!"
"Hey, Jimmy-where'd you learn it?"
And from Thorp, "Good thing you didn't do that two months ago!"
Jimmy blushed, and resolved to bawl Andy out-it looked too much like showing off. But it was good to looked too much like showing off. But it was good to

He had other things to think about, though. As Applegate took the field he began to whistle the opening bars of "Marching Through Georgia."
Kipps, across the diamond at third for Applegate, gave him a sharp glance.
He had given the batter no instructions. The first pitch was a ball-very wide. He flashed the signal to wait and went on whistling. A new thought had come to him. More runs are scored in the first inning than in any other inning of the average game. He knew the reason; the teams have not settled into their strides. If they could catch Applegate-
"Ball two!"
The pitcher was laughing. This thing wasn't serious. He was still laughing when the umpire waved the batter down to first

Another batter was at the plate. Jimmy signaled him. Swing wildly at the first one, and then bunt. It was an old and time-worn piece of strategy, but he thought it would work-particularly after what was due to happen at first in a moment
The runner on first had listened carefully to what had been said to him. Having "got on" he knew what he was expected to do. The pitcher's back was turned to him. He edged off the bag a mere matter of four feet. Suddenly he swung back, and hit the dirt, and sprawled across the square of canvas he had just left.

The crowd rocked with mirth. "Did you see that? Not
so much as a throw to catch him and he dives for the bag. Scared stiff! Oh, this is going to be funny. The pitcher threw to the plate. The ball was high The batter made a crazy swing that missed by two The
Th
The whole Applegate infield, on guard against a sacrifice, relaxed, and Kipps took note that Jimmy was whistling "Dixie." The bunt was the play, of course. Sacrifice a man to second and trust that someone would bring im in. You tried for one run at a time at the start or with the score tied, and only discarded the sacrifice and hammered the ball when you were behind, and needed runs, and had to take chances. Every Applegate neeaed runs, and had to take chances. Every that much about inside baseball.
player knew that much about inside basebaln,
But here was a team that was scared. Didn't the action of the runner on first prove it? Hadn't the batter gone after the first pitch like a lunatic? Eureka was in gone after the first pitch like a lunatic? Eureka was in
no shape to try the difficulties of a bunt. She'd hit. no shape to try the difficulties of a bunt. She'd hit The whole Applegate infield played back for that hit and distinctly heard Jimmy still whistling "Dixie."
The boy at the plate bunted the next ball. Kipps caught flat-footed, came tearing in too late. He heard Godfrey's cry to "Hold it!" and walked with the bal loward the pitcher.
"That was an accident," he said. "That fellow had no license to hit anything; too rattled. He missed the first sign to bunt and swung. Look at Jimmy. He's been trying to teach this gang inside baseball and he wants his signals obeyed."
They looked across at Jimmy. He was stamping around the coaching box and glaring at the runner on first.
"Have you caught any of his signals?" Godfrey asked. "Yes. I expected he'd try something like that; I've had my eyes on him. I've been listening. When he whistled 'Marching Through Georgia' the first fellow waited. Then he whistled 'Dixie' and this second fellow bunted. But first he swung and Jimmy's sore."
Yes: they could see that Jimmy was in a very dark mood
"Good work," said Godfrey, and added thoughtfully: "Whistling. That would be like him. All right; play the batter. Never mind those runners. They'll stay glued to the bags."
So the pitcher gave his attention to the batter. His motion as he began to deliver the ball was leisurely. His arm was moving when his ear caught a warning shout and one corner of his eye caught a glimpse of a speeding runner. He knew, then, what had happened. They were stealing. The shock of the discovery threw hey were stealing. The shock of the discovery hance, and the catcher had to leap high into him off balance, and the catcher had to leap high into the air to save him from a wild pitch and worse disas-
ter. There were runners on second and third and none ter.
Godfrey knew that he had been tricked. A council of war was held in the center of the diamond.
"We've got to get down to baseball," Godfrey said savagely, and glared across at Jimmy.
"He's really whistling his signals," said Kipps
"I mean these base runners. That scared stuff was just scenery and we fell for it. Now we'll play the game."
They played it so well that Willets struck out and

Mertz popped an infield fly. But Landis chopped a single into center, and the two runs came home. A mo ment later Landis was out trying to steal second
Jimmy, running to the bench, had the team around him for an instant before it took the field.
"We're in the lead," he said. "Now our play is to hold it,"
"We've got them on the hip," Willets chortled gleefully.

Keep them there," said Jimmy. He wanted to throw up his cap and cheer, and was restrained by the knowledge that a coach had to set an example of unruffled calm. Besides, this was Applegate. He longed to win, and vet he did not want to rub it into his own and vet
schoo
Winterbottom, that day, seemed to sit upon a mountain top of effectiveness. His control was good; his curves cracked. At the end of the seventh inning the score was still 2 to 0
"Our game," Landis chirped confidently. "They can't touch Winty. Oh, boy!
Jimmy wasn't so sure. He knew Applegate - the team could usually be counted on for one big inning. Shutouts are more or less rarities. By all the chances of baseball, by all the laws of averages, Applegate was due to score. That was why, all during the game, he had occasionally signaled a batter to wait and whistled a bar or two of "Marching Through Georgia;" or had occasionally ordered a bunt and whistled "Dixie." He wanted to get those two airs set in the Applegate team's mind, even at the cost of an occasional out. He might find use for them again.

THE big inning he dreaded came in the eighth. With single. It was Applegate man down, Kipps scratched an infield single. It was nothing to worry about-from first to home is quite a journey. But Godfrey cracked out a three-bagger, and the complexion of the game was changed. One run was in and the tying run was on third.

Eureka met the threat with fighting heart. There was no sign of a wavering. Winty's pitching continued smooth and even. He kept the ball low. A low ball meant that the batter would probably hit over it, and that would mean a grounder, and the rumner might be thrown out at the plate.
Luck was against him. The batter hit under the ball. The leather rode high into the air and on to the outfield. Hertz made the catch but could not get the ball back in time and, to a wild roar of Applegate cheers, the runner on third scored. The next batter was thrown out. The game had entered the ninth inning with the score tied at 2 to 2
"Time we got more runs," Landis called as he unbuckled his chest protector.
"You start it," said Jimmy. "You're up first." He went out to the coaching box.
He was thinking fast. Applegate had got her runs on straight baseball; Eureka hers on strategy. If the game went into extra innings Applegate would probably win. Eureka had to try strategy again-now.
Landis was at the plate. Jimmy signaled him to go after the first ball.
( onthued on page 46)


He heard the crack of the hit, and then the ball was past him on the line.

## The Race <br> toToca

By Kenneth Payson Kempton

Illustrated by Wallace Drew

MR. WILLIAM BARTY, junior officer aboard the Dumfries, was a sight. He limped painfully His white drill was all blotched with mud There was a bloody bandage round his head. And the grin that twitched at his mouth, as he came clambering over the rail from ashore, looked gruesome; for the man was pale as death.
On his way to the skipper's cabin Barty happened to pass Hatchard, who was standing by Number Two hatch coaming with Tom Drill. In the tropic twilight that was even then swiftly falling, it is doubtful if any other member of the freighter's crew noticed the brief exchange of words between those two; certainly Happy Day did not, for though he chanced to be lounging over the lower bridge rail at the moment, the languid blue eyes of that tow-headed youth from West Wolsey, eyes of that tow-headed youth from West Wolsey,
Barty's lips barely moved. "You got it?" he whispered.
"Sure thing," replied Hatchard. And he winked.
Barty went right on up, but his shoulders looked straighter as he passed through the skipper's door.
Ten seconds later Ethan Fenn himself appeared on that threshold. The old man was excited. He called, "Hatchard! Drill! Day!" and vanished within.
As the three who had found the wallet filed in, they saw the skipper seated at his black walnut table, opening the $\log$-book with his big quivering hands and dipping his pen. They stood in a silent row, caps in hand. ping his pen. They stood in a silent row, caps in hand. condition, Barty, the third mate, had been given a chair, where he sat under the brass swing lamp licking his wher
lips.
$\mathrm{A}^{\text {LONGSIDE }}$ the log-book lay the wallet-a big, Aman-pocketed, old-fashioned affair of rubbed mo-
rocco. The skipper picked it up, loosed the circling strap, and shook the wallet open over the table. And that act proved the desperate state of Ethan Fenn's mind: for he and those four others knew perfectly well it was empty. The whole ship knew.
"Afloat or ashore," Ethan Fenn began, "twenty thousand dollars is a serious business. I take my blame for not sending a guard with you. But-
"Wouldn't have made any difference, sir," said Barty quickly.

No? All right. Now let's get on. You'll remember that, Wednesday afternoon, an hour after we took the last case aboard and loosed the lighters, I had Mr. Wilkes and Mr. Ruggles and you"-he inclined his head toward Barty - "in here. You'll remember I said I'd got to pay for our cargo in cash-that the Line was actually buying this stuff, to sell in New York to help work up this South American trade they're after. Remember?" Mr. Barty, nodded.
"Then I said that because the Line wasn't certain whether certain whether there was a this God-forgotthis God-forgot-
ten place or not, ten place or not, rate of exchange would be, they'd put the money in my safe to pay with. Of course, with. we're here now we re here we know there is a bank, such as it is - the Guajara
tionale,
that's tionale, that's it. But that's not here nor was the cash in my safe, and here was me needing to get to Prestwick he agent, six he agent, six miles inland on that plantation hey call Toca. I told you all that. I said I was put to it;
for an armed for an armed
guard would atguard would attract attention, there's no police protection, and


At length the skipper glanced up. "Go on where I left off. Go slow so I can set it all down."
stronger. He seemed to have more color, to be feel ing better. "I didn't stay under long, for as I come to I heard them crashing away through the brush. Quick I slapped my hand to where we'd put the wallet. Gone. There was only one thing to do. Remember you'd served me out an automatic? I pulled it and made after them, into the woods.
"My old head was like a boiler factory. But there was no time to think of that. They had the better of me in knowing where they were. But I had the better of them in that they was trying best they could to keep quiet, whiles I wasn't. I went faster than ever I went in the dark before. . . . Twice I ran head-on into trees and bowled over. Once I got down into some sort of quagmire. Right inland they headed, me after them and quagmire. As we reached higher ground there was a little clearing. I seen the white flicker of a serang, and I blazed at it. Somebody screamed, and then I was on top blazed at i. Somebody screamed, and the I was on top of them-one on the ground and the other kneeling be side him, reaching into his clothes. When that hand come out I had it by the wrist. The devil pulled a knife on me, and I had to give it to him-in the face, so close his white eyeballs looked big as moons. He crumpled up without a sound. And when I got the crisp feel of them bills in my fingers-
Barty's low monotone was shattered by a roar. The captain was leaning half over the table. "You got it? You got it?" he shouted hoarsely. "In the name of Judas, hand it over!"
Then the third mate smiled in perfect assurance. "No, no, cap'n," he said softly. "I ain't got it-now."
Great black twists of veins leaped out on Ethan Fenn's temples. He opened his mouth. At first no sound came. Then: "You . . . ain't . . . got it?" he whispered
"Why no, sir. I took it to Mr. Prestwick."

THERE was hysteria in the big mariner's cackling laugh. "How, Barty, how?" he chattered.
How?" echoed Mr. Barty. "Why, the way you told me, sir. I struck off to the right, leaving those two wheres they lay, and found the village. From there it was easy. At the fork, the left-hand road, you'd said Over two hills and past a plantation, straight on for nigh three miles, left where the narrow-gauge rails cross the road, and follow the ties till you get to Toca. I could have found it blindfold. Bunged up as I was, it went slow-that's all. And my foot got bad. Otherwise I'd slow-that's all. And
been back yesterday.
Now Fenn was out of his chair. His great hand fell hard on Barty's shoulder, so that the third mate winced "I'll give you a hand up for this, Will Barty! The Line is going to hear of it, boy! Trust me. Now look here What time is it? Not yet two bells? I'm going ashore I'm going to get my clearance and slip out of here on the early ebb. The early ebb. clear this rotted hole-"
Here the skipper's enthusiasm encountered one slight interruption. All this time those three -Tom Drill, Day, and Hatch - had stood in a solemn, motionthe table. Hapthe table, Happy Day's eyes from his captain to the mate and back to the captain again, as they talked. And now, for the first time, those lazy, limpid blue organs lighted with a glint of something like surmise.
"Excuse me -Mister Barty, sir-but what's that, on your shirt?"
All attention riveted on the mate's torn,
mud-spattered shirt front; Barty's own eyes bent down-ward-and Barty's cheek went an odd greenish gray.
Day was stooping over the seated man. Then his mild face cleared. "Oh . . . that's all right. It just caught the lamplight. For a jiffy I thought you were afire. But it's all right. Excuse me-sir.
In his fingers Happy Day held up a shining needle, threaded with several inches of brown silk. There was a lowering of tension. The skipper's bluff voice broke in. "Neat as a sailor-eh, Barty? 'See a pin, pick it
"I "was doing a little job-when you called me, Wednesday," Barty faltered.
"Of course. Dropped everything and came
duty first. Well! Let's get on. Men, I'm through with you, and much obliged. Barty, old man, you get washed up and turn in. You've earned rest if ever a man did."

1 HE two officers went on deck together, arm in arm ing in to the aight. "Take the deck, Mr. Wilkes, if you please. I'm going after my clearance. Ho, a boat there! It's all right, Mr. Wilkes. Barty brung us through safe and sound.. I'm going ashore ... back in an safe and sound $h$. Tell the Chief to make steam . . . clear on the morning ebb
After the muffled thump of rowlocks died away, it was very silent in the skipper's cabin. A puff of wind, coming in, made the swing lamp flare and smoke.
Then Happy Day's drawled voice sounded dimly, as if from miles away. "Ya-as. That's all .. right. But why didn't he ask Mister Barty for - the receipt . . .?" In a flash Hatchard looked up. He saw the back of tow-headed lankiness passing swiftly through the door Instinctively his eyes returned to Drill, to the table Both men stared, rather madly, at the open log-book, the pen, the big iron inkwell.
For the wallet was no longer there
Then distinctly, from outside, came a slithering little splash. At that the two in the cabin broke into renzied action.
"Hi, hi, hil Hi, Mister Wilkes! Help! Man overboard! Day's jumping ship! Day's running away
Hard on that, before Mr. Wilkes or a man of the watch could collect his senses, two more splashes echoed wetly in the still calm moonlight.
And finally, from the bridge, the bellow of the Dumries' chief mate, Wilkes, by sudden vicissitudes tried beyond endurance: "The - the ornery fools! Is all hands aboard this blarsted apple barrel goin' daft?"

NTEITHER Tom Drill nor Hatchard heard. Side by side, they were lashing out strongly for the shorefor a lightish spot in the water ahead there, catching the moonlight, that might have been a scudding towhead. With each stroke they were burying their own cropped heads in the sparkling smother, taking a gulp of breath under each whipping arm.
In one of these brief intervals: "He's double-crossed the whole of us," gasped Drill.
And in the next: "Smart Aleck! Got wise somehow
"Bet! Old Bim"ll make it right with us, for this." what's that!
A white streak of phosphorescence, off to the left, was utting in toward the black shore line
"Shark. Hope he gets him. Splash all you kin, Tom." They churned the water into turmoil, driving on. The lightish blob they had been watching rose dimly of the surface and receded across the beach, losing itself among the trees. That pointed, gleaming trail veered off again to sea. And suddenly the forest loomed close the legs of the pursuers kicked hard sand.
For an instant they stood dripping, listening. From seaward came the jerky, imperative thump-bump! of hastoning oars. "Mister Wilkes' boat," Drill whispered. But straight ahead the underbrush crackled as if an elephant were passing, Without another word they elephant were pass
"Old Barty way.
Old Barty come pretty nigh the truth!" choked Hatchard, fighting lush growing things. The moon was no use here. It was pretty hard. The vines and bushes seemed alive, seemed reaching snaky tentacles to entangle man. If that scoundrel on ahead there had any sense, he would lie still. Lacking the sound of his abject flight, those two would have been helpless. He could have waited until they thrashed out their energy and gave it up; then easily made good his escape. But he kept on, evidently mad to get away. And every thirty seconds they stopped, got the direction from his crashing onslaught-and lunged on again, more rapidly, often to find the way partly broken for them.
Neither paid their direction any heed.
Neither paid their direction any heed. Their one purpose was to follow, overtake, avenge. Mattered not where. That sneak of a radio operator (for Day held
that office aboard the Dumfries), whom they had purthat office aboard the Dumfries), whom they had purposely taken into this thing without putting him wisein order to have the benefit of his standing with the skipper, his honest blue eye-that sculpin of a Happy Day thought he was smart enough to give them all the slip and get away with the raspberries all to himself. Ungrateful pup! Where he was heading made no difference. Ten to one he did not know himself. Main
thing was, he was running away-the scut
they were out to stop him.
So they came, abruptly, out. into a little clearingtwo rows of mud huts lying misty under the red moon. And fifty yards ahead they saw a shadow

The mud huts slept on, undisturbed by Hatchard's exulting shout. The two leaped forward, spurning hardpacked road.

This was better. Surely they would get him now. Yes, they were gaining. That was he, that vague thing bobbing on ahead. The houses had flashed away. Great branches, arching over the road, obscured the moon. Faster, Tom! Come on, Hatch! Their heels pounded silences.
ting ting into two. Which way? For a brief moment they stopped; and the anguish of their breathing seemed to rise and gulf them.

Which way? Ha! There soared that dim fleeting thing, down the left track under the trees. Again Hatchard wasted precious lungpower with a yell. Again they hurled power with a yell. Again their bodies into the chase.

The trees shrank, slipped away. Now the road was a straight gray ribbon. They toiled through sand, ploughed through it desperately, up a long straight hill. The shadow ahead was nearer. They were wearing him down. When they reached the top they would-but no! He was just gone.
"We can't get him," Drill whined. "His blamed legs -are-too long!" "Rats! Think what Hatch urged. And they kept on, down that hill
along a straight level . . . up another

And now it appeared that their quarry was definitely weakening. Even Drill's flagging spirits knew hope again. On the long grade they long grade they crept close to that flying will-o'-thewisp; actually heard its thudding, labored footsteps; saw its flailing arms.

## Hatchard spurred

himself into a mighty effort. His parched lips opened. "Happy!" he shouted, his voice cracking. "Hold up - and we'll divide!"
" "Gooll divide!" stuff"" Drill bleated anxcously, two paces behind. "Fair
enough, Happy. What do you say?"
No answer. And the shadow drifted lightly as thistledown over the hilltop-was gone.
Like beasts those two pursuers snarled, their lips drawn back over bared teeth. "We'll get you anyway -you scut

## They thundered on

Then without warning Hatchard stumbled and pitched headlong, rolling over and over. In another instant he was on his feet, cursing in a whimper. Drill came up panting, stopped. The moon had slipped behind a cloud. They groped about in the blackness, their bearings gone.

S
TEEL rails, crossing the road! Of course! But there was no easement in the discovery. This opened three possible ways. Their glazed eyes peered drunkenly, here-there. Their ears strained. To their left they heard, though very faintly, the dying crunch of quick footsteps on cinders.
"It's him!" Drill croaked absurdly. "Might have known he'd find the railroad, to get away!"
In their spurt Hatchard's answer was indistinguishable In their spurt Hatchard's answer was indistinguishable.
Both were near their last resources. Dark objects on Both were near their last resources. Dark objects on
either hand seemed magically to fly past them; the steel track, meeting the re-appearing moon, swam up and slipped away at enormous speed. But in reality those two only crawled, staggered, impelled by will power alone. A scared bat, hitting either, would have knocked

Once down.
now - for one final time-they saw the man they wanted. Why . he was very near! He was just beyond arm's reach! They goaded each other with strange raucous mutteros; made a

great labor with flying feet; reached out reebly toward that madd d en-
ing slippery whiteness Houses, long sheds, reared ghostily to the right. Lights twinkled. Somewhere could be heard the gentle twanging of a banjo
But Tom Drill and Hatchard were too far gone to notice. One sound alone filled their ears: the roar of their hearts pounding, pounding to the tune of those crunching steps ahead. One sight only held their dimming eyes: that white wraith, still just out of reach . . . When it turned off the track, instantly they Cllowed. Up a dark path ollong square black path, went, through saplings. And went,
then-

The two seamen from the Dumfries stopped short before a flight of steps. With a stupid sloth of utter exhaustion their eyes lifted. They saw a house, a screened veranda, an open door-and within, the man who had doublecrossed them and run away, standing full in the lamplight.
The smart Aleck! The smug fool! The hayseed! The nivelling bootlicking sneak! He was-smiling!
A cry broke from Hatchard's lips. With Drill at his heels he raced up those steps, shot through the screened reranda, and burst, panting hideously, glaring, into the brightly lighted room.
There he stopped. And the ittle rustling thud behind him told Hatchard that Tom Drill, following, had arrived, taken one look at that room, and keeled over in a dead faint.
. But Hatchard was tougher. Though the place rocked, went bleary, still he stood his ground-feet spread to brace him, fists clenched, small eyes sullenly hostile to the whole world that in a twinkling had jerked itself upside down

And the fogged brain of Hatchard struggled to understand. Wasn't it Happy Day who had-who was running away? Wasn't it? Was it? Because if it was, then why in the name of glory should Day be passing him-now, this minute-to lock the door-? There was a table in the center of the room. Two mon were seated at it. One was a bearded stranger in a linen suit; the other, Ethan Fenn, skipper of the Lord Dumfries. Their wide shocked eyes, in that moment of crashing interruption, went from Day to the other two, and back. And the skipper's mouth worked in a febrile, childish way.
But Happy Day was talking. Against that electric stillness his drawling, apologetic voice clashed grotesquely. "Ya-as," he was saying, "it was luck, mostly." And he drew a sodden bundle of leather from some where inside his clothes. In another minute his jackknife was out, too. He seemed to be working the point or it against the wet leather.
When first Hatchard and Drill and I found this thing," he went on mildly, still busy-"I noticed somebody had been doing a little job (Continued on page 44)

## Cow Ponies in the Movies



IN the days when William S . Hart was just working up to his present fame as an actor - in big Western pictures he was striding one time through a corral in Santa Ynez canyon near Los Angeles when a calico pony shackled with an Oregon boot made of leather and steel turned toward him and nickered.
"Well, you poor little duffer!" Hart exclaimed. "Why are you in irons?"
He hunted up the foreman of the corral.
"What's the idea in putting that manded.
"Chains!" snorted the foreman. "Mister, if you belong here and want to keep any of those other hosses for use, you better leave 'im in chains and hog-tie him to boot. He's just a fightin' demon, that's what he is. Turn him loose and he cleans out the lot.'
Hart went back and rubbed the muzzle of the wistfuleyed pony, patted his neck, and talked to him.
"Little fellow," he said "some day I'm going to buy you. I haven't the money now but I'll make it and you won't have to stay in irons."
Not long after, Hart's contract with his motion picture company expired. His pictures were going so well that his new contract jumped him from a decidedly modest salary to a big one- $\$ 1,000$ a week, it is said. And he was given the use of the pinto pony. He made And he was given the use of the pinto pony. He made some fifty pictures-two-reelers and five-reelers. Then in March, 1917, he made a new contract that called, so it was reported, for a salary ranging between $\$ 9,000$ and $\$ 10,000$ a week. This new salary was to start in April. The company asked him to make one more picture at his old pay.
"There came to my mind," Hart said, in speaking of the company's request, "the promise I had made that little pony the day I saw him in irons. I had been riding him steadily and he was the grittiest little piece of horseflesh I had ever straddled. Nothing daunted him. Nothing was too rough or too hard for him to attempt. He was the first pony to leap through a glass window and the first to walk a log across a chasm-for pictures, He swam with me into a black mountain tunnel in the Sonora country and the two of us nearly drowned in Sonora country and the two of us nearly drowned in
a whirlpool, filming 'The Toll Gate.' He leaped from a a whirlpool, filming 'The Toll Gate.' He leaped from a
cliff into a river in the Sonora country-down, down, cliff into a river in the Sonora country-down, down,
down through space and I don't believe there are a down through space and I don't believe there are
dozen horses in America that would have tried it. dozen horses in America that would have tried it.
"So, when the comany asked me to make one more picture at my old salary, I said:
"'I'll do it if you'll give me that calico pony!'"
The company agreed. Hart worked six weeks in "The Cool Deck," and, according to the figures reported, got $\$ 6,000$ for it instead of around $\$ 50,000$, though he made a picture for which the rights west of the Missouri

By A. L. Wooldridge
Movie fans know both those faces at the left-they're Bill Hart and Paint, his pony. Below is Scout, the horse which Jack Hoxie took from the Idaho range and trained. The other white horse is Silver, with his proud owner, Buck Jones, holding the rein. And Tony, Tom Mix's famous cow pony, is looking at you from the center picture.

River alone are said to have sold for $\$ 220,000$.
"But I got the pony!" Bill Hart will tell you with a triumphant grin.
Hart took the calico pony's irons off, pronto, and changed his name from "Fritz to "Paint."
"I guess the world knows Paint about as well or better than it knows me," Hart says. "We've seen the ragged edge together. Paint stayed with me through the close-picking times. Now, there isn't money enough in the world to buy him!

Hart looked up Paint's family and found that the pinto pony is a descendant of an Arabian stallion loosed in the Northern Civil War by General Nevada, range at the close of the blood there 18 intermingled the blood of the mustang. No wonder Paint steps high and lively.
Now, Paint is a retired actor. He lives on the Hart ranch near Newhall, California, with "Cactus Kate," "Yucca Sal" and "Lisbeth," a mule, as companions. Their only work in life is to keep him company and when Paint feels the need of exercise, Lisbeth starts for the hills.

James Montgomery Flagg, one of the most celebrated artists in America, crossed the continent to paint the famous calico pony's picture, and it hangs to-day in the Ambassador Art Galleries. Probably half the boys in America know Paint by sight. A Seattle capitalist offered $\$ 25,000$ for him for his boy to ride, and show companies have sought him at any price for exhibition as "Bill Hart's pinto pony." But Paint isn't for sale.
"One of these duys," Hart said recently, "I'm going back into the Nevada cattle country to see if somewhere I can't find another pony something like Paint. I don't care what he costs. Paint helped me to earn a million-and more. He's a great little partner and a great little pal, bless him!"
And that's the "Paint-hoss!"

S
COME years ago, a stocky little colt followed a vegeStable wagon down Sunset Boulevard in Hollywood. While the vendor bartered his wares to housewives, the colt selected the greenest lawns along the way on which to graze. Fences apparently meant nothing to him and he hopped over them with the agility of a greybound.
"Great Scott!" said Tom Mix to Pat Christman, his ranch foreman, as they drove by. "Look at that colt Isn't he a beauty? He's going to make a pippin of a horse some day.'
"Hello, there!" he called to the vegetable vendor. "What'll you take for that colt?
"Belongs to my boy," the man replied. "Guess he'd sell him, though."
That night, Mix and Christman drove to the man's home in Edendale and bought the colt for $\$ 16.50$.
That frisky young colt was "Tony," now known on the screen as "the wonder horse," and insured by the Fox Company for $\$ 50,000$. Tony has no tricks. He isn't trained. He does no stunts alone. And yet his courage has made him the most valuable horse in active work in the world to-day. Powerful, temperamental, restless, eager, he is easily the peer of them all since the retires, he is easily the peer "of them all since the retirement of the "Paint-hoss." Tom Mix will tell you that Tony could do all that Paint ever did and possibly more. Tony isn't afraid of anything, Mix says, nor afraid to try anything. When Mix tells him to hurtle himself off a cliff, off he goos.
IN the filming of "Catch My Smoke," Mix rode Tony 1 straight at a moving train, and the horse leaped into the open door of a car. He got a mean fall in doing it, but was not severely injured. In the same picture Tony ran the entire length of a freight train on top of the swaying cars. In "Three Jumps Ahead," he leaped 27 feet across a mountain chasm back of Newhall where a slip would have plunged both him and his rider to destruction. In "Eyes of the Forest," a prematurely exploded charge of blasting powder hurled him and his rider against the walls of a canyon, lacerating and tearrider against the walls of a canyon, lacerating and tearplunged from a flatboat into a roaring mountain stream plunged from a flatboat into a roaring mountain stream and fought it for ten minutes before gaining a footing
on the rocks ashore. In the same picture he rode a on the rocks ashore. In the same picture he rode a
gravity coal car down a mountain side where a speed gravity coal car down a mountain side where
of approximately a mile a minute was attained.
of approximately a mile a minute was attained.
"I often wonder," Mix says, "what Tony thinks of the life he leads. Certainly it isn't a horse's life."
But temperamental! Recently, near Mixville, Tony was being used in a scene that involved his pieking up his master's hat and carrying it to him. But Tony wasn't in the mood to do it. He was getting hungry and the shadows were (Contimued on page 36)


GET the baseball scores when the family wants an opera. Play for the coast while the folks listen to the music of home stations. Have your own set!

A headphone set that'll get distance is a mighty good thing to have in the family, to do a little private tuning in when the folks play bridge or talk an' gossip.

With a real Radiola at fifteen dollars, you can have a set to experiment with all you want. You can have your own Radiola to take off on hikes-it's just about the right size. You can even earn it for yourself-it's just about the right price.

And what's a Scout Troop without a ra-

dio set for scout rooms and for summer camp days? A sturdy set-one that'll stand a lot of carrying around! It's easy enough for any troop to pay for, when a Radiola III costs only fifteen dollars.
These Radiolas are by no means toysas every boy knows. They are fine radio sets-with a great reputation for per-formance-and known on many a night
to beat the records of bigger sets for getting the stations-and getting them clearly! Tune in, boys-on your own Radiola!

RADIOLA III-A, with four tubes
It's a great set. High up on the ice peaks of the Canadian Rockies, a Radiola III-A kept Lewis Freeman's party in touch with civilization. On one of the great passenger ships, a Radiola III-A brings in stations as far west as Chicago when the ship is 1500 miles at sea. It is simple-sensitive-clear-toned -sturdy!



Buy with confidence where
you see this sign

Radiola III-A, withoutaccessories, \$35. Radiola III-A, with fout Radiotrons WD-11 and headphones, \$49.50. Radiola III-A can also be adapted for use with one Radiotron UX-199 and 3 Radiotrons UX-120.


# Only Big Bubbles and Little Bubbles 

yet in them is the key to<br>a pleasant shave



ORDINARY LATHER
Photomicrograph of
arher of an ordinary
shaving
cream sur-
founding
single hair.
rourding single hiar.
Large dark spots are air
White areas are water. bubbles hold air in-
of water
the beard.


IF some chap had told you a year ago that the microscope would teach you more about shaving than most old-timers know, you wouldn't have believed him. But these photos, taken under the lens of a microscope, really give you the "low-down" on shaving comfort.

Covering every hair, like a shell, is a film of oil. That oil must first be removed; and then it is water -nothing else-that softens your beard.
First Colgate's removes this oil film. Then, unlike ordinary lathers, it brings a small deluge of water right down to the base of each hair-right where the razor works.

That is what these photomicrographs show. Ordinary lather makes big bubbles-lots of air, very little water. But Colgate lather works up into a myriad of tiny water-laden bubbles that soak the hair at every point-particularly at the base of the beard.

Finally, this creamy lather lubricates the path of the razor as it works. The result: a smooth shave, an all-day-long-comfort shave.
Try ten Colgate shaves. Write today, enclosing 4 cents for generous sample tube. Colgate \& Co.,

Dept. 145-F, 581 Fifth Ave.
New York


In Canada,
Colgate $\mathcal{E}$ Co., Ltd. 72 St. Ambrozse St.


Softens
the beard at the base

Don't Get Excited!
(Continued from page 13)
'Stanguey would come in out of there like a terrier, a hard-biting one, that had no mercy, no hesitation, no softness of head ning heart. Wally wished him luck; but the good old Montana had her claim on him too and he wasn't going to see her done in if great gunfire could prevent it! A taint was assailing his nostrils, now. Wally sniffed suspiciously. It was napthaish, a taint of crude oil in the wind. Walish, a taint of crude oll in the wind. Wal-
ly peered with gathering alarm. The ly peered with gathering alarm. The
searchlight rays seemed to have a halo, searchlight rays seemed to have a halo,
now; seemed to be stopped by something, now; seemed to be stopped by something,
something vague and indefinable. Foxy of them! They had laid that smoke screen without cver a searchlight ray finding the destroyer that had made it. Down-wind it was drifting, from beyond their utmost range of visibility! And out of it was coming 'Stanguey-in a hurry!
Others had noticed that faint tinge in the air, too.
"Stand by, Radnor!" came McCracken's iron tones through the slits of the conning tower, behind him. Wally hopped below.
"Stand by, fellows!" he announced to the turret crew. A tremor was filling the ship. turret crew. A tremor was filling the ship.
Wally saw the dial indicator turning. She Wally saw the dial indicator turning. She
was swinging; turning out directly into was swinging; turning out directiy
the taint of that smoke screen! Captain the taint of that smoke screen! Captain
Brooke was fighting his ship, giving her every chance by presenting his narrow bows to the menace, offering the destroyer only a glancing shot, unless he was canny enough to circle within the smoke sereen and attack the dreadnought broadside.
And that meant that Number Two, in all probability, would be the one to do the firing. Number Four was astern now, blanked by the superstructure. Unless Captain Brooke's
Wally clenched his fingers and tried to keep cool. And then he stared unbekeep cool. And then he stared unbelievingly at the starboard gun breech plug.
There was no primer in it! Hadn't Smythe There was no primer in it! Hadn't Smythe
even loaded yet? Or was he trying to even loaded yet? Or was he trying to
show off? This was no time to be caught show off? This was no time to be caught
unloaded! There would be little enough unloaded! There would be tethe enough
Wally clenched his fists, undecided whether to interfere with the judgment of a senior lieutenant or not. Luckily, the familiar cloke! cloke! of twelve-inch shells going home in Number Two can be heard distinctly in the conning tower, and presently its telephone squeaked and Wally heard Smythe being belabored with incistinct words that did not sound patient. Very good, sir!" came Smythes voice in answer to McCracken. Load port and
$A_{\text {the then pandemonium broke loose in }}^{\text {ND }}$ the turret. There was the quick rattle of an ascending shell to the starboard gun-but an ominous silence in the port chamber, a silence that let loose excited yelps and brought Smythe leaping out of his booth. "No juice on the port hoist, sir!" was the wail that emerged out of the hubbub of angry and excited men.
Wally dived straight for the electrician's booth. He had no faith in Pedlow, and knew instinctively that the trouble must flung himself into the booth. He had given just one glance at his switchboard, seen that every switch was closed, then lost his head and jumped for the port hoist limit switch
Wally himself found it hard to keep cool, for the turret was rotating giddily and a thrilling hail-"Enemy on port bow !"-was ringing through the air. And then-booommm! exploded the starboard gun, filled the booth with a glare of orange light, kicked back a yard, and returned to battery while its hoist was rattling down for another shell.
Wally got himself together with a violent effort and concentrated on that board. His fingers bridged hastily the pivots at the head of the port hoist switch. The familiar pringle of an electric shock failed to greet him, and instantly he ripped out the fuse ab
"Current, sir!" he yelped through the speaking tube. "Current on port hoist!"

They were having an infernal time when he got back. The starboard gun had fired again, but the port hoist was doing unbelievable antics, missing the breech by in ches, Smythe himself trying desperately o catch the shell with the rammer. He would blow every circuit breaker in the port control if he kent that up! and Wally fell rather than climbed below. He found Pedlow at the limit switch. The man was just guessing not thinking and Wall was just guessing, not thinking, and Wally shoved him aside, set the arm on his ero scratch, screwed fast, and-"O. K Up went the shell and Wally with it. In one leap he had reached the checking telescope and sighted through it. Out there in the smoky glare of four searchlights was 'Stanguey, coming on at thirtyfive knots, not a thousand yards off, a mere blob of boat emerging from a dense curtain that was without form and void A streak of white was growing out swiftly

## Rann Braden, Circus Acrobat

THRILLING acrobatic tricks, - high in the air! It took Rann to turn them

And it took Jim James, a cantank erous, jealous fellow flyer, to turn the low-down trick that came near costing Rann his life.
A story that holds plenty of hints for acrobats, that carries you into the very heart of circus life, that sweeps you along with the excited crowd to watch the big acrobatic eature of a topnotch show-that's "Tricks and Trapezes."
See Rann Braden turn his breathtaking triple somersault to a hand catch

IN JULY
from him, and the Montana turning des perately to avoid it, while "Mark! Mark! Mark!" the pointer was singing out a Wally's side.
The cross hairs were dead on 'Stanguey he could see. Again the starboard gun thundered. Wally waited one instant more. Didn't Smythe realize that now he had a port gun? And their train must be dead on, gun? And their train mus be dead on, too, or he wouldn't have fired his starboard. Wally waited no longer
at instantly pressed his own firing key.
Brannnggg! she spoke, and her shel spout joined that one now rising to the right of 'Stanguey's bow.
"Cease firing!" came the order-and it hit Wally like a blow. They were out disgraced, the job turned over to Numbe Four! He watched yearningly, unmind ful of the curses of rage all about him, saw t second torpedo launch from 'Stanguey, and heard both of Number Four's gun go off together. A smother of shell-spout rose a whole lot this side of where their had just been, and then there was a white flash alongside amidships as a spotting torpedo struck, and the Montana's whistle blew, and it was all over.

T
EARS stood in Wally's eyes as he leaned against the checking telescope gear, shaking with exasperation and not heeding the magnificent calling down that Smythe was giving his crew. Yes, the personal element had a lot to do with this theory that they could dispense with the secondary battery! It would work-if no one blew up. And McCracken had been more than patient with Number Two. He had stood for two whole minutes of silence with their port gun and had only shu them off in disgust and turned the job over to Bunce after Smythe failed to fire both his guns together when he did have them. And Bunce had put down 'Stanguey in one single, well-placed salvo.
So much for the theory. It was the post mortem in McCracken's state-
room that revived Wally's drooping spirits Ribald jeers greeted him as he entered it door; and there was 'Stanguey, who had come over with Commander Breckenridge

G'way, oaf! You're sunk, see? G'way down and cuddle 'round the anchor! There is a hole in your side that you could drive a cow through!" crowed "Stanguey, his eyes sparkling under a dirty white officer's cap and his long chin waggling over the cap and his long chin waggling over the neck of a disreputable
with a patchy A on it.
"G'wan boot! You're a mermaid your-self-there's nothing left of you at all, see?" retorted Wally with ferocity. He was "interrupted by McCracken, who said, drily, "Yes- thanks to Bunce, here!"
"Close call!" said 'Stanguey. "Bunce didn't get us until we had fired a timed torp! The captain dodged our first; but that second was set for thirty feet, and it got you where you're soft! Eh, Wally? One gun's enough for you, eh, Wally? Don't need any secondary, eh, Wally? Tell it to the marines while I hang out the ice to dry!" And he leaned up against Breckenridge, who leaned against him, weak with glee.
"As a matter of fact, not one shot from Two was within a mile of you, Breck," Two was within a mile of you, Breck,"
said Commander McCracken soberly. said Commander McCracken soberly. "Just what was the m
"Blew up, sir," said Wally succinctly "He has a turret electrician who ought to be driving an ice-wagon. That bird reads a magazine while we are at battle practice, I discovered! And this time he neve tested out his circuits at all, and of course it was just now that we had to have no juice on the port hoist. He had only a blown fuse, sir; but instead of trying for it he loses his head and goes to monkeying with the limit switch. So I chased him up, and fixed them both, and then got to the port checking telescope as quick as I could. It took us two minutes, all as 1 cou
told, sir."
"Precisely," said McCracken grimly "Two minutes, during which Stanguey managed to load another whole torpedoor he could have launched six if he wanted to risk a broadside-to. But what got me was just why Smythe fired first one gun then the other, when he did get 'em both loaded. That switched him to Bunce right off!"
"Well," said Wally slowly, "we all do queer things when we get excited. And Smythe was some flabbergasted over all the hurrah's-nest going on in his turret. Maybe he thought he had fired his port gun-but I did it for him, sir; from the checking telescope, after giving him three seconds. We were dead on, and there was no time to lose."
"You did it!" barked Commander McCracken. He eyed Wally under drooping Cracken. He eyed Wally under drooping lids. "Humph! Seems you got her going at last in spite of ine-ah-personal ind ment! I'm sorry I switched you, kid! Well, men, the evidence is all in, I take
it! Lax discipline; shaky nerves; that's it! Lax discipline; shaky nerves; that
what becomes of your perfectly good the what becomes of your perfectly good the
ory, Wally, when it leans on an officer like Smythe! And the answer is this."

He picked up a pad and wrote out orders that relieved that gentleman from all further duty in connection with Number Two.
"Try you again, to-morrow night Breck, if the Admiral's willing," he said nonchalantly
"You're on!" shouted both Brecken ridge and 'Stanguey in one breath. The
destroyers were ready-they always were! destroyers were ready-they always were! Wally and 'Stanguey went out into the Wally and

## corridor.

"Wonder who'll get Number Two tomorrow?" growled Wally in a thick voice intended for a whisper
'Stanguey turned and eyed him with an amused grin. "Why, you, you almost priceless ass!" he vociferated. "Didn't you see the commander wink at Breck? "Me?" asked Wally, amazed.
"Sure! You were the only one in Two that didn't get excited, ape! It'll be you and Bunce to-morrow night. You need a couple of hardheads in the turrets when we destroyers get after you!"


Buick motor cars carry two of the best names in the automotive industry, "Buick", and then 'General Motors'.

Both names mean value. The American public buys a tremendous number of Buicks each year. * And every dollar of the resulting savings of great volume is put back into Buick quality.
Participation in the buying power of General Motors increases these savings. Steel, aluminum and other raw materials cost less when bought for all the General Motors
units, hundreds of carloads at a time.
And still another volume saving raises Buick quality, without increasing Buick price. Fisher, a General Motors subsidiary, builds Buick closed bodies. And Fisher now turns out close to a million bodies a year.

Nocar hasa betteropportunity to give morefor the money. No car does give more than Buick!

BUICK MOTOR COMPANY, FLINT, MICH Division of General Moters Corporation

UGHLIN-bUICK Oshewa, Onta

* For a'ght coniecutivg vears Buts has Icd,
in volume of sales all members of the

Nasional Auromobile Chamber of Commerce.

When better automobiles are built, buick will build them


## Morrow's Braking Force is Equalized

THE even, equalized braking force produced by the Morrow expanding drum eliminates the side twist resulting from sudden stops. This prevents loosening of rear wheel spokes and saves repairs and upkeep expense. In the Morrow the expanding drum is of spring steel with four bronze brake shoes and four wedges to keep pressure always equal.

> MORROW has many outstanding features -the expanding drum, the exclusive Slotted Sprocket, the 31 ball-bearings, the bronze brake shoes and the greater braking surface. All bicycle manufacturers now supply the MORROW.

ECLIPSE MACHINE CO., ELMIRA, NEW YORK

## MOTPTOTU coastime brare



And a complete line of other boats at real money-saving prices. Prompt shipment


Five models and four lengths to cho
cluding non-sinkable sponson canoes.
Row boa
\$44.00
and up
Improved models. Safe and seaworthy. Strong and
durable. Easy to row and handle with durable. Easy to row and hande with oars.
 $\$ 48.00$ and up
The most complete line including Outboard H dro The most complete line, including Outboard Hydro-
plane, with official record of over 16 miles an hour. Motor Boats
$\$ 350.00$

With orwithout engine 18 to 26 ft , long. For 1 ak rivers, shallow water and weeds.
CATALOG FREE-SAVE MONEY-ORDER BY MAIL
$\rightarrow$ TWO
THOMPSON BROS. BOAT MFG. CO.


## The New Freely-Lathering Cuticura Shaving Stick For Tender Faces

emollient medicinal antiseptic




THE LUCIFER LAMPEVEY BOY WANTS IT No batteries to buy-first cost is last.
Always ready ${ }^{\text {and }}$ reliable-does not Ret out of order.
 Biryale ways carry ful hine B. S. A.
Bats-
Brakes. JONAS B. OGLAEND, INC. 15 Moore Street



# That Boy Can Cook! 

By R. B. MacFadyen

ONE summer during our high school days, while my brother Bill and I were visiting in a tiny mountain village, we ran into our football captain of the previous year. All unexpected, that meeting, but it was a happy one. We felt pretty good when we realized that Captain MacDowell was as glad to see us as we were to see him. And we felt still better when he asked us to come to his cabin when he asked us to come to his cabin away back
Did we go? We did. And let me tell you that boy can cook!
When we reached his two-room shack about four o'clock in the afternoon, we found him busily stirring some steaming, appetizing mixture on the stove. Right then we began to be hungry
"Hello, fellows," sung out MacDowell. "Youre just in time-want to help me get supper?"
So we soon found ourselves paring potatoes and cutting them in thin slices. When we had sliced about six medium-sized potatoes, MacDowell appeared with a tin pan about nine inches in diameter and three inches deep. After carefully greasing it inches deep. Aus to with butter, he took a handrul of ou sliced, raw potates and sprad ther the bottom of the pan. Over this he dusted some flour, a pinch of salt and pepper, some bits of butter and, last, about a tablespoonful of the grated cheese that he had been preparing while we were at work. Several more layers of potatoes, flour, salt, pepper, and cheese followed until the final layer was about a half-inch from the top of the pan. Over the whole he poured canned milk mixed with water until the liquid almost covered the potatoes. Then he spread a thick layer of grated cheese mixed with cracker crumbs over the top. A few bits of butter were dotted around and the dish was shoved into the tiny, hot oven.
"It'll take a full ho
. l take a full hour to cook that," said MacDowell, "but it won't seem long by the time we've fixed the cabbage and set the table."
We stood by while he shredded the cabbage with a sharp butcher knife. The cabbage was then put in a dish of cold water "Soaking makes it crisp," said MacDowell, as he took a small bowl from the shelf.
We watched as he mixed together a rounded teaspoonful of sugar, a scant one of salt, and another scant one of dry mustard. These ingredients were more or less dissolved by two tablespoonsful of vinegar. Next came about half a cup of salad oil. Vigorously, MacDowell stirred the mixture with a fork until a fine, smooth blend was achieved. He gave us a taste from the tip of the spoon taste from the tip of
and, boy, it was good!
"We'll pour it over the cabbage later," announced MacDowell, as he tasted it critically "What's the swell stuff that's been cooking ever since we came in?" Bill wanted to know.

## What Is I

THE captain chuckled, "There swered. "It's just a couple cans of tomatoes, a big onion chopped fine, a couple tablespoonfuls of ${ }_{a}$ few cloves A pinch of pow-
dered cloves would have been better still. The spice gives it the special smell and taste. The main thing is to cook the tomatoes until they are thick instead of soupy. Incidentally, this stuff's great on macaroni or spaghetti"

While Bill and I were setting the table, we asked MacDowell how he happened to be such a whiz of a cook
"Well, I guess the main reason I took to cooking is because my Dad likes to do it. He had to when he began work as a civil engineer, and he learned a lot about making good, plain food easy to eat. Two years ago Dad and I spent a month together while Mother was away and I learned plenty from him. And once in a while we'd have a couple of Dad's old pals drop in for a steak supper. It sure was great fun watching those men. Each one had a special trick-one made a combination salad that would knock your eye out, another fixed the potatoes, the same way we're having them to-night, and another would broil the steak. You never ate finer food in your life than Dad and his two pals can dish up-Hello-it's time to start the coffee and meat"
Five heaping tablespoonfuls of coffee were thrown in the pot followed by five cups of cold water. "I usually use a coffee substitute," the captain remarked, "but I guess we'll have coffee this once." He found a hot place on the stove for the pot and then we all turned our attention to the meat.

## Boy! That Steak!

M
AC DOWELL had a large, thin slice of round steak that he cut into pieces about as big as the palm of his hand. With a sharp knife he very lightly slashed both surfaces of the meat many times, crisscross style. Then he patted flour into those pieces of meat until you could hardly recognize them. Next he put them one by one into a big frying pan where two tablespoonfuls of bacon grease had been heated. He let the meat sizzle for a minute and then turned it over. After both sides were brown, he salted it and put a lid on top of the pan and let the frying continue slowly for about ten or fifteen minutes. Occasionally he'd turn the pieces and they looked so good they made your mouth water. When he finally dished them up on a plate, there was some of the finest, rich brown gravy you ever tasted to pour over them.

It took only a minute to mix the shredded cabbage with the dressing and then we started to eat. Glory, what a meal! And cooked by a football captain. MacDowell certainly scored a most finicky person in the world most finicky person in the world
would have gone wild over those would have gone wild over those
eats-gravied steak, potatoes eats-gravied steak, potatoes
scalloped with cheese, cabbage scalloped with cheese, cabbage
salad, and stewed tomatoes a la unusual. And the coffee was perfect in strength and color. Clear as amber! That was because of the pinch of salt and dash of water which MacDowell had added after the coffee had boiled three minutes, just before he moved the pot to the back of the stove.
Well, we ate until even we couldn't eat any more. Then we
sat around and talked football, past and future, until it was time to say good-night. Oh, sure, Bill and I helped wash the dishes, but there weren't many because MacDowell kept his cooking utensils washed up as he finished with each one. Pretty good thing to remember in cooking.
As we walked back to the village, Bill and I resolved that as soon as we got home we'd learn how to cook. And when Mother saw that we were in earnest and that we wouldn't be sloppy and messy around her kitchen, she certainly showed us a lot of tricks. How to fry eggs in deep grease, how to broil steak, how to roast a leg of pork, how to bake beans. We even learned how to make pancakes and biscuits. The main value of Mother's teaching was that we got acquainted with "raw" food and various ingredients, so we could take any simple recipe and follow it with real understanding.

Mother got quite cocky about what we could do, and we were sort of proud of it could do,
ourselves.
It gave us a chance to shine when we went to college, for we staged a couple of house parties down at the seashore and cooked for the entire crowd--seven fellows, seven girls and the chaperon. We served four meals-lunch and dinner on Saturday and breakfast and dinner on Sunday. We broiled lamb chons and steaks-fried two dozen eggs without breaking a one, served crab salad with a dressing that started cheers, made a special dish-mashed potatoes in which milk and an egg white was beaten and then browned quickly in the oven. Of course, we had quickly in the oven. Of course, we had tomatoes stewed the way the captain taught us and they surely did make a hit. Afterwards, more than one of the fellows begged us to show them "how we did it." And on Sunday night in the fraternity house, we were often taken bodily down to the kitchen to cook up some supper.

## Speaking of Eggs

$0_{0}^{0}$UR method of cooking scrambled eggs and making toast was most popular. Here's how we fixed the eggs. First, two eggs for every person, then a tablespoonful of milk for every egg. Beat eggs and milk together. Salt and pepper-also add a half teaspoonful of paprika. Pour this into a frying pan in which a piece of butter about the size of an egg is melted. Don't have the pan too hot. Stir this mixture as it cooks and if you can add little bits of fried bacon, so much the better. Stop cooking when the mass is well minced and just past the "runny" stage. Thick toast is prepared this way. Toast slices of bread cut at least one-half inch thick. You can use either white bread or whole wheat. The whole wheat makes dandy toast. Whichever you use, brown it well-but if you want to be popular, don't burn it! Next, spread thickly with butter and stab the surface of the toast with a fork or sharp pointed knife so the melting butter can get inside. Use plenty of butter. Finally, cut each slice of toast into strips about an inch wide. I'm telling you it's good!
Of course, cooking for camp and college crowds was lots of fun. But later on, we discovered that knowing how to cook is more than mere fun; that it's a mighty useful part of a man's equipment.
Here's what happened. Bill and I were offered a job in a new timber country nearly one hundred miles from a railroad. Our employer admitted rather uneasily that we'd have to do our own cooking. I think he half expected us to back out on hearing this, but we didn't.
"You send us the raw material," Bill grinned, "and we'll get fat on our cooking."
And we did. Not fat, maybe, but fit. We not only fed ourselves in fine shape, but we kept the two men who went with us happy on our cooking. Aside from the us happy on our cooking. Aside from the general line of food, we even made chick-
en a la king and lobster a la Newburg. en a la king and lobster a la Newburg. When the suncrintendent came up to look over the work, we asked him to dinner, of course. He accepted a little dubiously, but after he had eaten cream of tomato soup, pot roast with vegetables, browned onions and carrots, fluffy mashed potatoes, and apple pie, he leaned back and ex claimed: "I never ate such food in my


This is the text of a letter from a schoolboy of which his dad was so proud that he forwarded it to 7 Walter P.Chrysler,President of the ChryslerCorporation. Here is evidence of the high esteem in which the dash and brilliance of Chrysler performance and Chrysler appearance are held byyoung America.

## Dear Daddy:

I don't know just what my average was last month but $I$ am sure it is going to be much better next month.
I have just got to graduate and Dad, you're going to let me have a Chrysler roadster for my graduation, Christmas, birthday and everyotherkind of present foryearstocome, from the wholefamily.
I know you're mighty fine even to let me have a flivver and I appreciate it.
M. .
M. . . . . . . was over mid-winter you know. Everything went hotsy-totsy and she's going to be right here for the finals. That's why I want the Chrysler so bad.
M. . . . .'s a real beaut, Dad, and a girl like her has just naturally got to have the best. Why she would look so out of place in one of those sawed-off lizzies as the Queen of Sheba would upon a mule.
Now don'tget mewrong. F'm notsneezing at your offer of a flivver or getting high-hat. I've a little business proposi-
tion I want to make to you. With a Chrysler of my own I can sell enough of them whileI'm runningaround thestate this summer to pay you the difference between the flivver and the Chrysler. Send me up one of those dream cars and my greatest pleasure will be demonstrating. I'd almost as soon brag about those little gray boats as about M.
Come to think of it they're much alike -beautiful, gentle, vivacious, graceful.
You don't have to be a real salesman to sell Chryslers-all you have to do is to make the people realize the difference between the Chrysler and others. If they have thejack they can't help themselves. They just have to buy.
I am sure I can sell some this summer. If I fail you can dispose of the roadster this fall and not be out more than the price of a flivver.
Please, Dad, let me try. All my dreams of a wonderful finals centers around the Chrysler. Love to all. David
CHRYSLER

CHRYSLER "70"-Phaeton, \$1395;
Coach, \$1445: Roadster, \$r625; Sedan 1695; Royal Coupe, \$1795; Brougham \$865; Royal Sedan, \$rg95; Crown
All prices f. o. b. Detroit,-subject to current Federal excise tax.
All models equipped with full balloon "70"

Ask about Chrysler's attractive time-
payment plan. More than 4300 payment plan. More than 4300 Chrysler service everywhere.
All Chrysler models are protected against theftbythe Fedco patented car numbering system, pioneered by and exclusive with Chrysler, which cannot be counterfeited and cannot be
altered or removed without conclualtered or removed without
sive evidence of tampering.

CHRYSLER SALES CORPORATION, DETROIT, MICH. CHRYSLER CORPORATION OF CANADA, LIMITED,WINDSOR,ONT.

## $\frac{\text { Jinior Drogen }}{\text { Starta Chapter }}$ in Your Toron

GET your pals together and form a local branch of the Junior Diog enes Club. The initiation fee is only a quarter and entitles each member to a regular Durham-Duplex Razor with one Blade and a handsome Diogenes Club emblem. By organizing a chapter, you will be made the local president and will receive a valuable present in addition to membership privileges.

This club was formed by Diogenes after he had finally discovered his Honest man making the fa mous Durham-Duplex blades. And now the old philosopher wants every American boy to join his organization of men who are enjoying an Honest Shave.

Send in the application today. If you would like to start a chapter in your section send a letter also, asking for complete details.

NEW DURHAM-DUPLEX SETS
Including two 50 c . packages of Durham-
Duplex Blades $\$ 1.50$. Interchangeable
blades 50 c . for package of 5 .
(Continued from page 31) life, If I tell the main office about this we'll have to open a summer resort up here.'

There's no doubt that our cooking up there in the woods helped us to make a fine showing on that job, for good food keeps you fit to do a good job. Bill and I saw to it that all four of us got wellbalanced rations of appetizing food, and we enjoyed doing it. To be sure, we were pretty tired sometimes when we started to get a meal, but when we finally pulled up our chairs to food of our own selection, cooked the way we liked it, we fel as though we were eating broiled steak and baked potatoes on top of the world.

## Garlic? Of Course!

COMETIMES, now, we're scized with an N aching urge for an outdoor meal. Then e get the car and a bag of charcoal and a big steak and a small crowd all lined up together, and start off. A half hour's ride takes us to a rough stone fircplace on the bank of a brook, under a big tree. The ten-cent bag of charcoal makes an ideal fire, and the minute that firc's ready, we set our steel broiler-you can get one at and put that big, thick sirloin steak on to cook.
As that gloriously juicy piece of meat sputters and browns, we swab the upper surface with this mixture: One-quarter pound butter melted, one teaspoon paprika, one half teaspoonful salt, one-quarter teaspoonful Worcestershire Sauce, and above all-one clove of garlic chopped fine. It's a good idea to mix this savory mess at home and put it in a small jar. Apply it on the cooking steak with a stick, one end of which has a clean rag tied, sort of tassel fashion. If the steak is pretty thick, cook it at least twenty minutes, turning twice in the first five minutes and then three or four times later, "swabbing" as previously advised. We guarantee that when you get your first mouthful of that hot, savory meat, you'll wonder how under the sun anything could ever be so the standpoint of favor, there is nothing to equal it.

Take the advice of an old-timer, and learn to cook. Right now is the timewhen you are at home and can get you
mother to show you the fundamentals.

She can show you how to pick out meat how to separate an egg, how to fry one without breaking it, how to test the heat of an oven or griddle, how to season cann more information that is interesting to
As you pick up this knowledge, just remember that the art of cooking is prac tised by thousands of men. In every field of activity-business, professional, literary artistic, you'll find notable men who delight their friends by deft work with frying-pan or stew-pot. A great statesman in Washington used to cook midnight suppers in his bachelor apartment for his friends. His fame as a cook was known everywhere and it was considered a raro privilcge to be invited to one of his suppers.

## Learn to Cook

$A_{\text {appeared contains directions by }}^{N}$ interestly mous American men for cooking their favorite dishes. It's inspiring reading; in spires you to action because it stirs u your appetitc. I don't know of any book that makes you hungrier than "The Stag Cook Book" does. And it makes you mat vel, too, at the number of famous men who know how to cook and enjoy doing

You'll get a lot more pleasure out of your outings this summer if you undertake, from time to time, the job of cooking your own meals. Take it easy at nrst-just cook for you and your pal som night when the folks are out-for example broil some chops, stew a can of tomatoc. down to a thick glory, and make a stach of brown, buttery toast. Later, as you get more confidence, take on a bigge problem. Try a steak big enough for cight or ten fellows and the fixings that go with it. The first thing you know, you may be invited to go on some fine camping trip, just because your fame as cook has been broadcast. If you like to be liked, learn to cook Bacon and eggs and piping hot, buttered toast can start you on the path to popularity win you praise you're proud to get because you've earne

You can wear a glad grin unabashed when someone sighs out of the fullness of when someone sighs out of the fullness of
his heart or otherwise: "I tell you that his heart or o

## The Selfridge Jinx

occurrence, seemed to stalk daily with the show these days-
He fell asleep in the usher's tent, on O'Donnell's canvas cot, right after dinner and his last thoughts were of Mussy; the last thing he was aware of, a nervous expectancy. He awakened to find a drizzling rain making the already muddy ground lit erally a morass.
It was seven o'clock. He'd go over and help transfer the animals down the cages so that the female lions, from their end cages, could go into the arena first for their act. Or watch it, anyway. He did not have to dress for the night performance until nine.
There was a slim crowd in the menagerie at first, but by quarter of cight it was a at first, but by quarter of eight it was
big one. Bozo, the monk, was chattering big one. Bozo, the monk, was chattering
around, leaping from cage to cage, dividaround, leaping from cage to cage, dividing the people's attention between him-
self and the caged animals. Kaiser, largself and the caged animals. Kaiser, largest and most stubborn of the the night, and finally the iron prods vere given up and Eliot, his tramer, use a blank cartridge on him. That worked, as always. The concussion is very offensive to animals, particularly whon the gun is aimed just underneath the lower jaw When it had been fired, big, black-maned Kaiser slunk into the next cage like a lamb
Mussy was there, working ineffectually. There was something futile about himthe other animal men were constant yelling at him as he delayed them. He met no one's eyes, and would have been of more help had he done nothing Suddenly, from the tiger cages, there
of them were locked in a fight-
"Cora's got in Caesar's cage!" yelled Miles, on the dead run up the line of cages. fight any outlaw tiger from birth, would could other one of the twelve if she arenaget at them. That is, except in the train, where hor fear of Christy, her trainer, was sufficient to keep her from anymg more open than snarls of hate The band was playing in the big tol now, for the opening spectacle, and thi elephants, accoutered in their gaudy blankets and headgears, were lined up at tho upper entrance. The fow stragglers still in the menagerie stopped and watched in awed fascination while those two epitomes of living death fought as though one or the other must perish. Tigers are the most deadly and ferocious of all th cat family, and for two minutes prods and shots and blank cartridges were insufficient to separate the two snarling contestants Finally, well clawed and with great red scratches on them both, they were separated by the exasporated animal men. As soon as they were in separate com partments again, still spitting their hate and fear at each other, the furious old boss animal man was shouting above the din of the big to
"Who left the catch out between those
cagcs? Rann's slow drawl brought the cyes of every animal man to his face.
"It wasn't left out. I put it in myself. Mussy saw me do it." did Abruptly, it seemed as though that scarceAy describable feeling of an ironical fate
utterly inexplainable, working within that show had become more and more obvious. For the cage doors are fastened with what amounts to a high steel hairpin, and an accident to it is next to impossible. Search failed to reveal the missing pin-it had atterly disappeared Rann's word was not questioned, but eyes with hate in them questioned, andered to the tattered Mussy.
Somebody had taken that pin out deliberately
Not a word was said. The animal men separated, going to other cages, driving the females up through to the arena entrance, now that the other beasts were packed in on the cages below the door with the runway. The spectacle was over and the elephants had come out the back door of the big top and were coming into the menagerie through the back way. Performers and clowns whose entrances were from the upper end of the big top were filing through the menagerie in costume.

RANN walked down the line of cages, R out the back door, and into the back yard. Here were performers standing in the doors of tents, the wardrobe tent open the horses for the next riding act, and their riders, lined up at the entrance of the big top ready to go in. The band was playing loudly.
Shouts from the menagerie, the snarl of a tiger, then, with an eerie sound in it that fairly made Rann's blood run cold, the agonized bray of a donkey. There were several with the show-
"Cora's loose! Get her!"
Indistinguishable cries, the trumpeting of elephants and the steadying calls of their attendants, and then galloping hooves and that terrible bray as everyone on the lot, seemingly, scrambled for safety. A pile of stakes lay under the dog wagon, and as though by instinct Rann picked one of the heavy pins up and ran or the menagerie.
He had just reached the back door, his mind aware of wild confusion, women's shrieks, and above all the trumpeting of scared elephants, when a horrifying vision fairly leapt into his view. Coming straight at him was one of the crained bucking burros, and on his back ripping and toar burros, and on his back, ripping and tearing and trying to hold on at the same time, was Cora, the outlaw tiger. Mussy, Cora, that tortured burro--everything seemed to shoot through Rann's mind at once. Had Mussy's ordeal with the show generated such hate within him that he was letting the animals out? It must have been he who had withdrawn that pin before-
As though his muscles were being worked from some source outside himself, Rann found himself in the burro's path at the menagerie door. Behind him were dozens of women performers, to say nothing of helpless men in fimsy tents on top of wagons, rushing hestorically for on top of wagons, rushing hystercaly sarety. The bur, wila cyed and bleed ing with that ripping, hearing tiger spitting death on iok, blam him, charging directly at him. Rann leaped back, and swung his stake over his shoulder as though he were batting a baseball His blue-gray eyes dancing, he measured that striped head alongside the crazed burro's neck. Then, with all the power in his mighty shoulders he swung, his eye. on Cora's demoniac face. Just as he started his swing, the great tiger sprang from the burro's back, struight at the man it sensed was about to destroy it
Stake met tiger in midair-and as Rann side-stepped, the beast fell, dazed, to the ground. Dimly he was aware that the menagerie tent was a veritable bedlam. It seemed that the elephants were comingA high, curiously familur voice was yellng, "Get that fellow Pouraway-"
But Rann's world was concentrated on one thing in all that riot. That kicking beast on the ground, staggering to its feet. He leaped forward, and the stake rose and fell-and when the third swing had been completed, Cora lay stretched motionless on the ground.
Then Rann looked up at the oncoming animal men, Miles in the lead. And at that second he yelled :
"Look out! Tessie's coming!"
Just in time, Miles and the other leaped aside as Tessie, at the head of her herd, trumpeting that peculiar half squeal half grunt that is the mark of the beast sped through the door. Red Grastie, as-


So far superior in fine six-cylindero performance-so beautiful inside and out-so sound and good in its recog. mized Hupmobile quality-that it seems downright extravagance to pay more for any six

HUPMOBILE SIX

NEW SERIES HUPMOBILE EIGHT
-There is not an eight power plant in existence more soundly engineered; nor a performance program which can surpass it


## For Summer Camp <br> and All-the-year-'round Use

## New Tonneau-Shape Wrist Watches

Illustrations can't do justice to the new Ingersoll Wrist Watches. They can't show the real character of the design, nor how the watch and strap shape themselves to lie flat on the wrist.
Two styles: Radiolite that tells time in the dark at $\$ 4.50$; and plain metal dial at $\$ 4.00$. Suitable for boys and girls or the grownups.


The New Yankee
Dependable as always; with many new features of grace and beauty. By far the most popular watch in the world. $\$ 1.75$

Tells time in the dark. With a Radiolite under your pillow at night you can know the time almost without waking up. $\$ 2.75$
(Continued from page 33) sistant boss elephant man, was clinging to sistant boss elephant man, was clinging to her ear, but he was swept off against
pole. The herd was in full stampede. pole. The herd was in full stampede.
Rann's mind was as clear as a bell now It seemed inevitable that he do what he It seemed inevitable that he do
did. Tessie must be stopped-
did. Tessie must be stopped-
He leaped for her ear as she shuffled He leaped for her ear as she shuffled
past at full speed, and caught it. His past at full speed, and caught it. His
whole body hung on that great appendage as he kicked at her trunk and pulled downward on her ear, his body swinging clear of the ground as he strove to drag her down.
But Tessie was beyond arguing with For In second she seemed headed straigh for the pad room, where the hundred ring stock was sheltered, but she swung to one side. Shouting men, shrieking women, the band in the big top playing on as though bassessed-it was like a scene from Hades.
Then Tessie altered her course as hostlers and grooms, waving shovels and lers and grooms, waving shovels and
stakes, charged at her from the doors of stakes, charged at her from the doors of
the lighted pad room. She made a sharp turn, and with Rann clinging to her ear she crashed straight through the canvas wall that surrounded the whole back yard. and was out in the open with her herd behind her.

Other elephant men, here and there, had hold of the punks with their bull hooks and hands, trying to fight and drag them down, but all kept on. It seemed that Tessie was striving to shake him off, and yet that deadly trunk did not curl around to get him. She was panic-stricken, not in the mood for killing.
At the edge of the lot was a garage Straight for it went Tessie, and never altered her course by so much as an inch Her head hit the closed door within an Her head hit the closed door within an
inch or two of the side wall on the leftinch or two of the side wall on the left-
hand side. A terrific shock that made hand side. A terrific shock that made
Rann's senses reel, and they were through the door. His body, hanging to her right ear, failed to hit the car within by inches but Tessie's two-foot square forehead hit it flush. In a wild clamor of breaking glass and splintering wood the car was smashed into the back wall, and through
And Rann, dazed and bleeding, was still hanging on, pulling and tearing at her ear and trying to stop her.

A FENCE and garden-the herd went A through the fence as though it had been made of papier mache. Then the back wall of another garage-a concrete one this time.
And Tessie did not falter. With a wild trumpet of defiance she crashed into it For a split-second Rann's life hung on a thread. But her head hit close to the right-hand corner, and his body was flung free.
And Tessie did not get through. She weakened the wall, but it stopped her And suddenly it seemed that she realized that she was in strange surroundings. She felt around with her trunk experimentally and at that minute Rann, still clinging
to her ear like grim death, lost consciousness.
He came to in the doctor's wagon, with the kindly show doctor working over him and Mr. Farrell, Horse O'Donnell, and Charley Bullion, the assistant manager standing near the cot. From the big top came the blare of the band and clapping hands. Nothing stopped the big show.
"How'd I get here?" queried Rann. "And the elephants-"
"Old Tessie came to herself and was leading the herd back," smiled Farrell "She was carrying you in her trunk. Good elephant, the old lady is."
"Cora scared her, eh?"
"Uh huh. And we found out who'd been monkeying with the cage pins and letting those cats run wild," stated Bullion, his lean, strong face smiling warmly. "Bozo, the monk! Must have got dabbling with the pins one day, found out that opening the doors between always raised opening the doors between always raised merry
"And make monkeys out of us!" bellowed O'Donnell jovially. "Well, Rann, you've got your diploma as an animal man now! Say, skipper, tell him about Mussy!"

Mr. Farrell, big and cool and competent, smiled slightly.

He's a detective, here with the show after two of those rough-neck canvasmen we picked up down South. They're wanted in connection with a big bank hold-up He thought they were with this show, and made up for the part and got friendly with 'em. He got one of them-Pouraway his name is - to-night finally Funny away, Pouraway was going. Funny coincider. Pouraway way if Co stam, pede the done it hor-had mice in his pocketand rob the ticket wagon when everybody was busy rounding up the stampede and too excited to notice anything. MacDonald -Mussy's right name-knew about the plan, and was waiting to nab him to get Pouraway in custody on iron-clad evidence, and try to make him confess about the bank hold-up later

Lambert, the man who was murdered a few days ago, was killed, MacDonald thinks, by this fellow Pouraway whom he's nabbed. Pouraway was probably afraid the dead man would confess. It was Pouraway almost certainly, who tried to kill Mussy before when he got to asking ques Mussy before when he got to asking ques Donald to-morrow, likely, and he can tell Donald to-morrow, likely,
you more of the details."
But Rann didn't see him, except at distance. Rann made parade next day, as distance. Rann made parade next day, as he did frequently now, on horseback, and as the line passed the depot he saw a tall gray-haired, lean-faced man, his hair cut and his face clean-shaven, standing on the platform, and another man with him was manacled to the big, hulking Pouraway MacDonald-nee Mussy-was watching parade with very bright, keen eyes, and a grim smile lighted his square-jawed face as the men who had known and hated Mussy passed.
 World War than did any oth-

Stinson's new ship, the "Stinson-De- heated cabin and comfortable seats for troiter," soon will be put on quantity pro- four persons and is so stable that the pilot plane has self-starter, brakes, luxurious controls without endangering the ship.


Plenty of speed, boys. Of course these bikes are equipped with Fisk Tires. No need to worry about Fisks. They will bring you in at the finish.

Fisk Bicycle Tires are made of the best grade of live rubber and the workmanship is of the same high quality that goes into the big Fisk automobile tires.

## Join the (

You should be a member of the famous Fisk J "How to Form a Fisk Bicycle Club" to Fisk C1u~

Leading bicycles come equipped with Fisks because bicycle manufacturers know that boys demand the best tires.
aler in your
send you his

The Fisk Tire Company, Inc., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
America Cleveland Columbia Crescent Crown Indian Iver Johnson Pope Rambler Snyder Tribune



## Trains Unruly Hair

to Stay Neatly Combed

$I^{\mathrm{F}}$

 very easy to give it that rich, glossy, refined and orderly appearance, so essential to well-groomed boys.

Just rub a little Glostora through your hair once or twice a week,-or after shampooing, and your hair will then stay, each day, just as you comb it.

Glostora softens the hair and makes it


A large bottle of Glostora costs but a trifle at any drug store.


## Ride As far As You Like

 NEVERLEAK tire fluia 521 Liquld Veneer Bidg. Buff Cifalo, N. Y.

FILMS--BOYS---FILMS Largest and Finest Stock in Count
MIX - HART-CHAPLIN
and all the BEST Movie Stars
 MONARCH FILMS ${ }_{\text {Memphis, }}$ Tenn.


## Cow Ponies in the Movies

(Continued from page 26)

beginning to lengthen. So he decided to quit. He walked over to the Studebaker car that has been especially built for him and stepped in. Everyone laughed. Mix called him. Usually Tom Mix's command brings immediate response, but this time Tony paid no more attention to it than he would to the sighing of the wind than he would
in the trees.
"Do you think he would finish that "Do you think he would inish that scene?" Mix chuckled. Not on your he fife He was hungry and he figured that by
the time we got back to the ranch, it the time we got back to the ranch, it
would be time to eat. So we had to give would be time to eat. So we had to give
in. Next morning, the very first thing, in. Next morning, the very first thing,
Tony did his bit with the hat. But he Tony did his bit with ine hat. the day before."
Recently, Mix was working with Tony in the Yosemite, where the sturdiness of the horse attracted the attention of a horse-trader, who decided to buy him. With the indifference that characterizes the professional dealer, the man approached the animal's owner.
"I'll save you the expense of shippin' that pony back to Hollywood," he said, as that pony back to favor, "if you'll sell him though offering a favo
cheap. You can get another horse in Los Angeles. It'll cost you
nigh on to $\$ 120$ to get nigh on to $\$ 120$ to get
this one down there this o,
"What'll you give for him?" Mix asked. "Well," came the slow and guarded reply, "considerin' he's pretty sound and only $\$ 150$."
"Seems to me he ought to be worth two hundred," Mix argued.
argued.
The
The trader couldn't

the fourteen-year-old horse which had borne Harry Carey through all his first pictures. Carey let down the bars and the old horse came in-"done" insofar as pictures are concerned, but mindful of the days when he blazed trails in thrilling "Westerns" with Carey in the saddle. Pete, once upon a time was a range horse and knew nothing but playing his part in the roping of steers and "bull-dogring" in the roping of steers and "bull-dogging and rough stuff in the hills. Carey oought him from Carl Laemmle because of his courage. And Carey had need for a courageous horse to keep pace with the daring feats he, himself, was called on to perform-a horse that, trusting implicitly in its rider, would do as he bid.
"When we were filming 'Cheyenne Pal'," said Carey, "I used old Pete in the picture. A scene in the play involved my climbing on a horse and leaping from a ship into the Pacific Ocean. I didn't know whether Pete could swim, or not. Though he had been born on Santa Rosa Island in the Pacific, I doubted if ever he had tried the water. But I called on him to leap off the boat.
"We leaped. I
on't believe the horse had ever before tried to swim. He churned the water and managed to keep afloat; then started after me as I left his back. I swam under a pier in the San Pedro harbor with Pete struggling along behind me. We threw a rope over his head and towed him out and I think he felt grateful for the rescue. It shows, however, the courage of the old horse. He never hesitated in that leap into he sea, although I
"Nope," he said, "I couldn't go that strong. Hundred and fifty is the best I could do."
So the horse that is insured for $\$ 50,000$ returned to Hollywood, and the Mixville ranch.
When Tom Mix began work in motion pictures, he owned a horse named "Blue," a product of the range. Blue also was a horse of courage. But he got too old for rough work and was retired. In 1919, afflicted with disease, he was humanely killed. The body of Old Blue was buried in Tom Mix's corral, where, as his owner said, "he'll never get lonely." Flowers and ferns are kept growing at his grave even now and a plaque has been engraved which says:

In Memory of
The Best Horse I Ever Rode Born July 1, 1897 Killed January 27, 1919 We grew old together

A fine tribute to a fine horse! But if temperamental Tony could read it, Tom Mix would probably be in trouble.
At Christmas time, presents from children all over the world reach the Fox studios, addressed to "Tony, Care of Tom Mix." If Tony were to be given all the many delicacies and tidbits the Christmas mails bring him, he would be a sick horse, indeed, but candy and sugar Tony never gets since Mix believes a horse is better off without them. Tony has a valet but beyond being exceptionally well cared for and groomed he is given no chance to and groomed he is given no chance to
think that he is better than any other horse on the ranch

OUT at Saugus in the Sierra foothills a hort time ago, a motion picture company was shooting scenes for "Sandy," a western melodrama with Harry Carey in the leading role. Carey was riding a wiry young bay, full of life and fire and action. Over a fence in the rear, an old gray horse stuck his head and nickered.
"Well, bless you, Pete!" said Carey.
"What are you doing here?"
There, just back of the camera stood
dea how he was going to get out."
lea how he was going to get out."
Pete has been retired. Yet Miguel, Yaqui Indian employed at the Carey ranch, not long ago won first prize with him in a big calf-roping contest. Returning home, Miguel announced laconically to Mr. Carey
"Pete, he won!"
Then he strode away. All the credit he gave to the horse. But before he started for the contest, he had rebelled at using Pete, because, he said, "Him work too long in pictures."
On down throug.- the list of horses that have emblazoned their names in motion pictures throughout the world, the tough pictures throughout the world, the tough
little western broncos have "hogged the hittle western broncos have "hogged the limelight." Buck Jones, Fox star, saw a small boy ride "silver" up to a location where he was filming a picture near Cala-
basas, California, and in five minutes was basas, California, and in five
negotiating for his purchase.
"I fell in love with that horse on sight!" Buck Jones declares.
"Scout," the white horse owned by Jack Hoxie, like Bill Hart's "Paint-hoss," came from the range in northern Nevada. "Billie," the little bay dynamo ridden by Hoot Gibson, was range bred, as was "Baldy," the calico pony ridden by Billy Sullivan. The owners of these ponies very frankly say they would not trust the tall, slim, high-strung thoroughbreds born on stock farms to do their stunts in pictures. No one, they declare, would attempt to ride a nervous thoroughbred across a $\log$ above a chasm as Hart did Paint in "The Narrow Trail." No one would try to make a pedigreed saddle horse leap in at the open door of a passing freight train the open door of a passing rreight train as Tom Mix did Tony in rhree Jumps Ahead." No one, they say, would expect a high-strung mount to plunge from a ship into the sea as Pete plunged for Harry Carey. No one would expect a stall-fed horse to leap from a cliff and go rolling over and over down a mountain side scratching for a foothold as Hoot Gibson's Billie did.
But the broncos do it. Dauntless courage is an outstanding characteristic of the cow ponies of the movies.

# They make you sure-footed SPEEDY in games-SAFE on hikes and climbs 


where leather shoes slipped
'WHILE attending high school at Wood-cliff-on-Hudson, I was camping on the Palisades over Labor Day with a friend. Our camp site was right on top of the bluff with about a 100 foot drop to the bottom.***
"I heard a cry for help. My friend had slipped and fallen down the dangerous side of slipped and fallen down the dangerous side of the bluff. Lucky as he was, he had succeeded
in grabbing hold of a young tree just growing in grabbing hold of a young tree just growing out t
edge.
"I jumped down and landed on the ledge safely, thanks to my Grip Sure Shoes which held fast. I had a coil of a rope hanging at my held fast. I had a coll of a rope hanging at my belt. My friend spied a young elm right overhead projecting fr
it gave me an idea.
"After much hard throwing, I finally succeeded in lassoing it and bending it down until I could get my hand on it. I started climbing with my Grip Sure Shoes until I succeeded in getting to the top.
"My friend had to come up; the side of the cliff was smooth and very few branches on the trees. He had leather shoes on and slipped every time he tried. I took off my Grip Sures and threw them to him. He put them on and and threw them to him. He put them on and started climbing up the tree. He came all the

GRIP SURE is only one style in the complete line of Top Notch Canvas Shoes which include suc-tion-cup soles, smooth soles, crepe soles. All popular styles, and prices to fit any pocketbook. The Top Notch name and mark assures you long, satisfactory wear.

The Beacon falls Rubber Shoe Co. Makers of Top Notch Rubber and Canvas Rubber Sole Footwear BEACON FALLS, CONN.
$T$ Housands and thousands of boys will tell you that no shoes can equal Grip Sures for all-round service. The patented suction-cup soles give you an absolutely sure foothold for starting, running, stopping, climbing, without danger of slip or skids. Live and springy, they help your speed as well as your confidence.

Grip Sures also insure perfect foot comfort. They give your foot muscles uncramped freedom and a chance to "breathe." For every day wear all summer long, they are money-savers for your
parents because they wear much longer than ordinary shoes.
Be sure you ask for Grip Sures by name. You can't get these scientific suction-cups in any other shoe. If your shoe or sporting goods store hasn't them, write us.

Send for Top Notch Library
FOUR pocket size books on The Strategy of Baseball, Training That Wins, Manual of Camping and Ten Tricks in Basket Ball-mailed for 10 cents. Address the Beacon Falls Rubber Shoe Co., Dept. A12, Beacon Falls, Conn.

"MICKY" DEBURGER Detroit, Mich.
Winner of the Sixth Prize in the Grip-Sure Prize Contest

## Parachute Jumper saved from 60 foot fall

 ics, is aerial acrobating, such as wing walkchange, and parachute jumping. While at Beaver Dam, I performed my last act of the season, which came near being the last I would ever make。 ***
"I nodded my head and Jack 'cut the gun,' off into space I leaped, expecting my parachute to open immediately as usual. Down, down and down I plunged, still nothing happened. At last I plunged, still nothing happened. At last I succeeded in opening my parachute and I felt pains in my back. I kn
"An instant later I struck the roof of a 60 foot barn. The ground wind had become very strong. I was almost certain of being dragged off the roof for a fall into a tangle of farm machinery below me. But I struggled free of the harness and within a small margin of the edge when the chute fluttered to the ground, I was left supported only by my Grip Sure Shoes-which no doubt saved me from a fatal fall.
"As long as my safety depends on surefootedness, I am going to stick to Top Notch Grip Sures and enjoy a ripe old age."
"We were safethanks to my Grip Sures"
"A TERRIFIC gale struck us full astern Rand the white caps rolled startlingly high. We were expecting to land at the steamer pier which protruded far out into the lake; but as the engine was slowed almost to a stopping point and our speed never slackened, we began to get worried. The waves could be seen dashing high against the great concrete retaining wall. I was paralyzed with fear as I saw that great wall loom nearer and nearer.
"Then I thought of our last chance. At the bow lay a coil of rope with $\leq$ loop in one end, and the other end fastened to a deck cleat. As I worked my way across that tossing, pitching bit of planking, with nothing but space between me and the foaming waves, I never felt so thankful for anything in my life as I did for my Grip Sures. I reached the rope and stood erect ready for a cast. The boat came to a


GRIP ${ }^{[/ 4}$ SURE


## Boys

## Here are America's smartest socks They wear 3 to 4 times longer

$\mathrm{N}^{\mathrm{O}}$ exues now for not waring samat ocks. A new dis covery has made America's smartest socks by far the longest wearing.

The toe, where old-time socks wear out, is reinforced by a new way of knitting. 3 to 4 times more wear results
Finesilks, andothermaterials, in the popular new colors give cam pus smartness. Expert weaving gives trim fit without a wrinkle.

They're called Ex Toe. Get a pair today. 50c, 75 c and $\$ \mathrm{I}$.


## Holeproof ExToe Hosiery

HOLEPROOF HOSIERY COMPANY, MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN HOLEPROOF HOSIERY COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED, LONDON, ONTARIO

## "Seventy-Six!"

(Continued from page 19)
of this fresh failure.
"All right," came Pinckney's despairing reply. "Come again when yo' kin. I don't know what use 'twill be, but I'll try to think o' something-I'll try"
Susanna was mounting the ladder, I hurried to its top and surrendered. The rest of our game was uneventful and as brief as I dared to make it. Indeed, its conclusion was contributed to by the arrival of one of the rare travelers who used Tent Tavern. He rode into the stableyard and led behind him a weary and limping led behind him a weary and limping
"Hello, Hanky!" cried Harry and ran toward this stranger.
He was a stocky little man with a traplike mouth and yellowish chop-whiskers Although I had not noted him before, I made sure he was one of the Pine Lads, and I saw that his expres sion was very grave. "Take me to Johnson," he said.
He and Harry tethered the horses and made for the taproom where Jabez was. thought of mounting the better animal and making a dash for it but, evidently under orders, Whiteside returned at once and dishearteningly hung about until, telling Susanna we had had enough games, I drew her indoors. It required no great perspicacity to discern that the man called Hanky brought from Northcote news of Pinckney's escape and the discovery of Parthe discovery of Parlame horse had problame horse had prob ably been encountered
where it had parted where its master.

CUCH tidings mus N surely deepen sus picion along all its course and increase
watchfulness. Would they also advance the time of Johnson' departure? This secret was not known to be shared by the lieutenant; but, if he was supposed to bear verbal news of the truth concerning the Carolinas, there might be excellent reason for hurrying the forged documents that were calculated to confute him in Philadelphia.
Weil, there was no token of any set ting forward of Tory Talbot's schedulemost like, he rested secure upon the most like, he rested secure upon the
weight of his written words when they weight of his written words when they
should reach their destination-yet neither should reach their destination-yet neither was there any slightest relaxation of the espionage under which I so chafed. With every dragging hour my spirits steadily declined. It was now late afternoon, and I might as well have been a sentenced political felon awaiting execution in London Tower for all the aid I could lend either to Coatesworth Pinckney fretting in that loft, or to those nigh distracted Separationists in the city.
Jabez and Hanky remained closeted together. The horses had long ago been stabled and the stable key taken. My brain worked feverishly upon plan after plan to circumvent the vigilance surround ing me-but plan after plan showed its ing me-but plan after plan showed its gered. I resigned thought of escaping in gered I resigned thought of escaping in
time to be of the smallest use to the time to be of the smallest use to the Colonies through any scheme of my own concoction; my sole endeavor was now to communicate with the lieutenant; it was of the first importance that he be acquainted with these new happenings, and it was just possible that his trained intellect had found some means of action Nevertheless, turn where I would, Harry's green eyes followed me, while his rifle rested all too lightly in the crook of his arm:
"You ain't to go up to the pigeons no more to-day.
Argument proved useless. Fearful lest persistence betray my friend's whereabouts, I perforce desisted, for the time, from hat enterprise.
Not until after supper, and well after dark had fallen, did anything overt occur, however, although then one man appeared in almost his proper colors. Still wondering if I could not somehow safely reach Pinckney, I was lingering in despair outside the kitchen window-looking now at the loft, now at the gate and again at lanky Harry as he slouched up and down before me-when Johnson bulked out of the taproom, and says he roughly
"What are you adoin' here?
Journey-clad was he, as when I had first seen him, but he was no more the boisterously jovial mail driver and tavern host that had been so familiar to my pleased sight until eighteen hours ago. His usually laughing mouth was stern, his sunken eyes vindictive; all merriment had left his booming voice, and his whole enormous person bespoke suspicion.
I told him that I often idled at this spot of an evening.
"Then you hadn't ought to," he roared. "Go to bed!" He made to turn on his heel, thought better of it and spoke with a mockery of his old role, which made him all the more dreadful "I allus takes prime care o' my guests, but I've been so took up in Dr. Franklin's serv ice o' late that I've been neglectin' you, my son. Come now, I will conduct you to your chamber my own self, like a good innkeeper." He bent to whisper something to Hanky, who had crept up behind him, and I knew what it was: that fellow got his orders to watch my room throughout the night, while Johnson and Whiteside sped to Philadel phia on Tory Talbot's business. "An' durin' the night" Jaber added aloud to "our friend here'll look in every little while-to see how you're gettin' on, byBenedict!"
What could I do save submit? Defiance could avail nothing. Then and there I gave up my last mad hope of so much a seeing the lieutenant and securing hi counsel before the wagon started. In deep dejection, I let Jabez act the part of an obsequious Boniface, and he half-mockingly bowed me up the stairs. My mother and Susanna were already retired; when Jabez closed the door upon me I cast my despairing body on the bed.
The lieutenant might have some plan for me-but he was as much out of reach as Dr. Franklin himself. There were no sounds from the hall; yet I knew that Hanky must be already there and that he would soon be looking in upon me. Below, in the stableyard Jabez and Whiteside were audibly loading their won were audibly loading their wagon. Jus possibed, if lay I were sufmiently thus oc route and route and past them to the loft-but then the corridor watcher would soon enter My coseme farm My casement framed a darkness fitting to
my mood: I gave up for lost the Cause of the Colonies
And then there sounded-very secret but very distinct-a scraping on the porch roof!
I sat bolt upright. I rose, I ran to the window, yet could see nothing.
"Who's-who's there?" I whispered.

Somcbody silently entered-and, by what faint light there was, I seemed to be looking at myself in a mirror. Here stood my twin-brother from Philadelphia!
"Speak low!" I had the sense immediately to caution. And I told him my situation.
He had sent me, it appeared, a pigeon message describing the desperate case of the Separationists and bidding me report at once whether any bird-news had come here from those runners that the liar Jabez had said he sent to both north and south. Receiving no answer by the morning of July 2nd, Stuart, against Dr. Franklin's explicit instructions, made his way to Pluckemin-or Camden, made his way to ready beginning to be called He was ig ready begrning Jorsey norant of the Jersey road's dangers and somehow he slipped through them unsuspecting and not suspected. He got lifts along the route, and-as nobody but a boy so conditioned could be-here he was
"Did anybody see you here?" I asked"Any of the tavern folk?"
No, said Stuart, nobody had. Unwilling to alarm our mother and fearful of punishment for his truant expedition should Jabez, or other of the supposed allies of Dr. Franklin, detect his presence at Tent Tavern, my brother had stolen to the gate and waited a moment when he saw that Johnson and Whiteside, down there, were occupied about their wagon. Then he darted behind their backs, saw and sealed the lightning rod and blundered into my very room.
Shocked by my news, he had yet been through no such strain as I had, and his wits were ever nimble. He, whom I had "envied, frankly envied me my adventures! "Why," said he, pleased hugely with the opportunity, "I am the very man you need. Give me your night shirt. Pass this Johnson and go to your lieutenant as I passed the same fellow and came here. I'll go to bed. Twins we are-and when your guard looks in, he will find your double snoring."
Hope of at least reaching Coatesworth Pinckney leaped in my heart like a fountain. Moreover, once in the loft, I could safely dispatch a pigeon, after the wagon had gone. despite the darkness which would indeed protect its flight, which perhaps find its way and then would sure er in Philadel be in Philadelphia long before Jabez and Harry could get there. Then came a tiny doubt.
"But if Hanky should guess-"
"Who," asked Stuart, "can tell us apart that does not know and look for this tiny mole beneath one eye?-Hurry, for if we are caught here together we are caught indeed!"
He was tearing off his jacket. I argued no more.
"If you do need a weapon," said I, "there is a hatchet in that corner. Su-sanna-she made me play Robinson Crusoe to her man Friday a week since," I confessed-and put a leg over the window sill.

## XV-Betrayed

$\Gamma$HERE was now a lantern alight in the stable yard, but it should serve rather than hinder me, because, while it howed me the doings of those who worked by it, its gleams covered a small circle only and must dazzle the pair within it to any movement without. It had been placed on the ground near the wagon with which hangdog Harry was busy. The stable doors were open, and Johnson's giant figure was passing between them to bring forth the horses. Feet first, and with my belly pressed tight to the roof, I wriggled toward the Franklin rod.
Well enough could I find it. A glance over shoulder showed me that all yet went well below. I lowered myself gently and landed on my toes, then rested for a full half minute, leaning against the wall and reconnoitering what must now be my field of action.
Should I hide somewhere here until my enemies had gone? Any one of a score of possible accidents might discover me. I considered my chance of following Stuart's tactics.
That yard was perhaps a hundred feet across and high-fenced on two sides, the inn facing its stable and the adjoining barn, in the loft whereof my pigeons were housed and in the forgotten wall hole of

## A Young Man's First Razor

should be his last $\otimes \infty \otimes$ No longer
is there need for experiments $\infty \infty \infty$ For today the Gillette is accepted as the preferred razor of those who are now dissatisfied with anything but the best $\infty \infty$

On three counts:

\author{

- comfort <br> - safety <br> - speed
}
the New Improved Gillette answers "Perfect"! Shave first with a Gillette!


## The New Improved

 just published in a new edid
tion. A postcard request and we'll gladly send you a copy with our compliments.


## Here's the way

 to have white teeth
## Make this surprising test

SIMPLY send the coupon below with S your name and address. We will send you a package containing a tube of Pepsodent-the wonderful new tooth paste-that will last 10 days.
Use it on your teeth a few mornings and then ask your friends to see the difference. They will be surprised at the whiteness of your teeth.

## Film must be removed

## this way is easy

Look at your teeth. If they are not white it is because of a film. You can feel it by running your tongue across them. That film is often a danger sign.

Film is a viscous coat that clings to teeth, gets into crevices and stays. It makes pearly teeth ugly, discoloreddingy. Many a naturally pretty child is handicapped in this way.
Film also holds food substance which ferments and forms acid. It holds the acid in contact with the teeth to cause decay. Germs by millions breed in it. They, with tartar, are the chief cause of pyorrhea and gum troubles.

## New way removes it <br> \section*{And Firms the Gums}

Now modern science has found a safe way to combat film. Super-gritty substances are judged dangerous to the teeth. Soap and chalk methods are inadequate.
This new method, embodied in the tooth paste called Pepsodent, provides the scientifically proved combatant that is being adopted by the people of some 50 nations. Its action is to curdle the film, then harmlessly to remove it.

## Coupon brings free tube

Cut out the coupon. Write your name and address on it and mail today. The test will delight you. hair
face.
At
(Continued from page 39)
which Pinckney and his gagged prisoners lay hidden. To gain him, it would be necessary to cross this open court and scale the loft ladder.
However, there were ameliorating conditions. The wagon's declining tongue pointed toward the ladder's foot, so that when the horses were backed into position, anybody executing the maneuver must himself be turned away from the ascent. This would be my moment.
And almost instantly it arrived. Again swearing over the intemperance of Jim May and Black George, which he supposed to cause their absence at this juncture when their help was required, great Jabez issued from the stable with the horses.
"Lift that there tongue!" he called-and Whitehead, who had been clamping tight the wagon's backboard, came forward and obeyed.
Their two heads were turned away from me. I darted lightly around the yard to its farther side. While those restless animals claimed-and received-all the attention of the two men, I felt my way to the ladder, ran up it and crawled into the the 1
Pinckney was expecting me, having dragged himself from his recess. Dark as it was, I could fancy that I caught the gleam of his brass buttons-saw his sandy

At once, I breathlessly poured out to him the history of what had happened and what was happening now.
Yet had I been even too sudden: my volcanic entrance set the pigeons into a perfect panic of wing-flapping-and, in some lull of the harnessing below, this clamor was heard.
"That's that boy!" shouted Whiteside's voice. "He's got up there somehow. He does know somethin'-and he's trying to send a bird!"
I turned to my lieutenant: I had never admired him more than in this moment of parting. "Good-by! If I don't come back," said I, "you send one! If I am not back by daylight, do it. The two grays and the brown one are from Philadelphia and ought to know how to get back there."
Such was my farewell. I pushed him Such was my farewell. I pushed him
gently back and ran to the door. Already gently back and ran to the door. Already the ladder bent beneath the vast weight of
ascending Johnson and of Harry, whose ascending Johnson and of Harry, whose
warty hands were at his commander's warty hands were a
heels. Both shouted.
heels. Both shouted
I seized the top round and tried to toss it down: I might as well have endeavored to uproot an oak.
"Kill him I" yelled the potboy out of his crooked mouth.
Jabez cursed. Both the invaders came straight on.
And then? Why then something uncommon like a marvel happened. In the half-dark below I saw a flash of whiteI heard blows of a hatchet. The chopped ladder fell, and its human freight with temper first roused by the noise and his temper first roused by the noise and his
ready wit then securing him an unobserved
retreat-darted back to the porch roof and the comparative safety of the inn. I jumped down-and somehow did not break a leg. The mass of flesh that was Johnson lay cursing me from the ground, unable soon enough to rise because he sprawled partially atop of Whiteside, and wholly entangled with him, who in turn was just as blasphemous against his master. My intent was to divert their attention from the loft-they having assumed that I was alone there-and in this I succeeded, but as I ran for the inn's back door, Hanky, followed by bewildered Jennie the maid and the newly-awakened cook, dashed out of it, so that, unobserved in the confusion, I dodged, swarmed up the lightning rod and crouched awhile panting on the roof.
For a little space, the pounding of my heart all but robbed me of consciousness, and, when I was quite myself again, although the loft remained silent, Hanky and Whiteside, with the two women servants, were scouring the yard for me while a great clatter was going on inside my room.
Lying flat, I worked my way to its open window and looked in.
A strange scene it was that met my eyes. My roused mother and sister had entered, the former in her nightcap and both with candles. Stuart was back abed,
but now Jabez Johnson filled the doorway but now Jabez Johnson filled the doo
"Gad ep out o' that!" he roared to my brother. "You, Jeff Rowntree, don't pretend to be asleep! Gad ep an' tell me what you were adoin' with the pigeons at this here hour an' why you throwed that there ladder down-an' me with it. Tell me, or, by Burgoyne-
So far he got and not a syllable further, for then Susanna turned the farce toward tragedy. While Jabez thundered there on the threshold, Stuart was pretending to be reorganizing his brains out of a heavy sleep. My mother was looking at him with round eyes, but speechless, the candle shaking in her outstretched hand while its hot grease ran unnoted over her fingers. What with enjoyment of the situation, I, for my part, had lost all thought of myfor my part, had lost all thought of myously in at the window.
We others had eyes only for Stuart. But children, happily detached from great matters, possess a gaze that runs everywhereand my sister spoke ere ever any knew what was upon her mind:
"Why, what a joke, Mr. Jabez!" she suddenly laughed. "Fie upon you for a simpleton! That is not Jeff. It is his twin brother Stuart, though I do not know how he ever got here. Don't you see the mole under his eye? That is the way to tell my brothers apart, is it not, Mother?"
My fatal curiosity had kept me at the window one second too long. Susanna pointed straight at me.
"Why, if you want to talk to Jeff before you go, Mr. Johnson, there he israght there-at the window!"
(To be concluded in the July number of The American Boy.)

Use this ballot (or make one to avoid cutting your magazine) to tell us what kind of reading you like best. It will help to bring you more of the same.

## My "Best Reading" Ballot

"Best Reading" Editor, The American Boy, 550 W. Lafayette Blvd., Detroit, Michigan.

Date.
I like best the following short stories, serials and articles in the Tho American Boy :
1..
3.............................................. 2.. $\qquad$
Id like more stories and articles about

## Remarks

THE SERVUS RUBBER COMPANY ROCK ISLAND, ILLINOIS
SERYUS


## The first twenty years are the hardest!

PROBABLY you've heard that wellknown expression-"The first hundred years are the hardest." People often use it, generally in a joking manner. But wait! Maybe the idea isn't so much of a joke after all.

Let's change the expression. Let's make it-"The first twenty years are the hardest." That's no joke! It's a piece of good, sound common sense; one that can mean a lot to you . . . to every intelligent American boy. And here's why

## You determine your future now!

It is during your youth - right now- that you lay the foundation for your success or failure later in life. The first twenty yearsthat's the hardest part! If you build well during that period the rest will take care of itself.

What about you? Are you doing the things now which will fit you for a happy, successful future? More to the point, are you building the kind of body which will enable you to make the most out of your opportunities - a sturdy, vigorous, healthy body? You'll need it!

Perhaps the most important help in keeping a sound, healthy body is to eat the right foods- the foods which give your body those vital elements so necessary for physical fitness. Some foods contribute more than others.

Be wise-choose the foods which contribute the most!

## This food builds healthy bodies!

Grape-Nuts contributes to your body dextrins, maltose and other carbohydrates, productive of heat and energy. Grape-Nuts gives you iron for the blood; phosphorus for teeth and bones; protein for muscle and body-building; and the essential vitamin-B, a builder of appetite. Eaten with milk or cream, GrapeNuts gives you vital elements required by your body for strength, vigor, vitality. And as for taste-it's so good that millions of American boys eat it every day.

Furthermore, Grape-Nuts undergoes a special baking process which makes it easily digestible, with the least digestive effort. It is a crisp food, a food you will enjoy chew.

ing. Proper chewing gives the teeth and gums the exercise they need to keep them firm and sound.

You don't know what you're missing if you haven't tried Grape-Nuts. Get a package from your grocer today, or accept the free offer below.

## Free Offer

Mail the coupon below and we will send you two individual packages of Grape-Nuts, free-enough for two breakfasts. We will also send you "A Book of Better Breakfasts," containing menus for a series of delightful health breakfasts-and written by a former physical director of Cornell Medical College, who is known as America's foremost conditioner of men and women. Follow these menus and form the habit of healthful breakfasts.
The first twenty years are the hardest. Just see if this delicious food doesn't help you build properly during that time. Clip the coupon, now!
(C) 1926, P.C.Co.


## Postum Ceral Company, Inc.

Battle Creek, Mich.
Please send me, free, two trial packages of Grape-Nuts, together with Medical College.

Name
Street
City
In Canada, address Canadian Postun Cerbal Company, Ltd.
4 Front Street East, Toronto 2, Ontario




Building a Four Tube Radio Receiver By Millard F . Byorg

NTOTHING new in radio? Maybe not -but this doesn't stop us from combining in one set ideas from various circuits and thus creating something "different" if not something "new." That's what we are going to do nowmake something different. This four tube set combines the well-known regenerative detector with radio frequency amplifiers, one of which is reflexed, in such a way that the usual cat calls characteristic of


Here's how to arrange the parts on panel and baseboard.
regenerative sets are eliminated. Your neighbors should appreciate this.
First, get the idea out of your head that a radio set can be made like a pie-strictly according to recipe with "a pinch of this and a touch of
that." Radio sets are as temperamental as a galloptemperamental as a gallop-
ing canoe and have to be ing canoe and have to be humored. I'm going to tell you exactly how to make "humoring" or careful ad"humoring" or careful adjusting is up to you. You
can easily do it-and that is what is going to make
the construction of this
set so interesting and so much fun. Fellows who know a lot about radio will get a definite idea of the layout of this set by looking at Fig. 1. But those of you who are not thoroughly familiar with the intricacies of the game can get more out of Fig. 2. Fig. 1 is simply the schematic wiring diagram-Fig. 2 a drawing of the set itself
At the extreme left of Fig. 1 and extreme right of Fig. 2 are shown the aerial and ground connections. The ground, you and ground connections. The ground, you
will notice, works around to the negative side of the A battery while the aerial rums to a connection near the bottom of the nearest coil. In the diagrams the aerial coil is labeled $\mathrm{L}-1$ and the secondary of this same coil is labeled L-2
Fig. 2 shows just how this coil looks. It is wound on a cardboard or bakelite tube, three inches in diameter and three inches long and consists of No. 22, double silk covered wire. Since the secondary winding of this coil (L-2) is tuned by the .00035 microfarad variable condenser (C1) this winding should have about sixty turns of the wire. If you happen to get

L-4) is the radio frequency transtube. It in feeds into the second vacuum ube. It is wound with the same size wire
sixty-one or fifty-nine turns it will make little difference.

## A Chance to Experimen

BUT the primary winding ( $L-1$ ) of this Decil is one of those things that must be humored so here is where you get a chance to experiment. The theoretical maximum number of turns for the primary is about sixteen. Manufacturers usually use from four to six turns. The idea is this-if you use too many turns you get whistles when receiving and if you use too few turns you lose amplification. So start out with ten turns on this L-1 coil, then if your set whistles take off a turn or two Ten turns may be just right for the tube you use; but if ten is too many it is easier to take off than put on.

The L-1 coil is really just a continuation of the L-2 coil, the wire for both being wound in the same direction. The tap separating the two coils is made by taking a small loop in the wire as you wind it. The insulation of the loop is then scraped off to permit a connection being made from the ground to the rotary plates of the first variable condenser.

The second set of coils (L-3 and


The two ends should look like this-notice particularly how the coils are located and secured.
but it consists of two separate unconnected windings. The L-4 winding is tuned by the variable condenser and has the same number of turns as the L-2 coil. The L-3 coil may have a few more or a few less turns than L-1. Here is something else that gives you a chance to experimentthat's the sport in making radio sets.
The L-3 coil should be wound on a tube slightly smaller than that used for L-4 slightly smaller that that used for $1-4$ so that it may be slipped inside of the L-4 tube. But make certain that the L-3 coil stays at one end of the L-4 tube, not in the center, and also that the L-3 wire runs in the same direction as the L-4 wire. These points are very important. Notice also that the connections from the secondary windings (L-2 and L-4) to the grids of the following vacuum tubes are made from the ends of these coils farthest from the primary windings (L-1 and L-2).

You will see in Fig. 2 that these two sets of coils are secured in the set at an angle of about forty-five degrees. This is done to prevent the whistling that might occur because of interaction between the


"Bully for Black Jack-gee but it's good!"
Says Horace Horatio Harrington Hood"Liconce flavor-Black Jack for mine Buddy you'll like it-


Easy to Draw Cartoons When Shown In the RIGHT WAY Some of the cleverest cartoonists and comio artists
learneo how draw hen they
diarteng oung by following

 THE W. L. EVANS SCHOOL OF CARTOONING


Each one of those famous mirth pro-
vokers, Hal Wokers' Hal
Roach's "Our
Gang" of moving
picture conedies, pang of comedies,
is the proud pos-
is is the proud pos.
sessor of a BLUE
RIBBON Original sessor of a BLUE
RIBBON Original
Brake Scooter. Let
 Book-FREE!

Mickey Likes His Speed There is nothing slow about the films fear
turing Mickey Daniels and his pals ("Our
 his play
fashion.
No doubt that is why he chose the Origi-
nal Brake Scooter, shown in the picture nal Brake Scooter, shown in the picture above. Strong all-steel construction, per-
fect balance, ball bearing wheels and hig fect balance, ball bearing wheels and big
rubber tires all make for SPEED and lots rubber tires all make for SPEED and lots
of it! And the patented brake stops the Scooter gently and quickly.
Ask your dealer to show you the Original
Brake Scooter, or send your name and adBrake Scooter, or send your name and ad-
dress to us for the Blue Riblon Boodress to
FREE.
Junior Wheel Goods Corporation


Original Brake Scooter

various coils. This angle is known as the
"sacred angle"-another thing that needs "sacred angle"-another thing that needs humoring. After you have finished your of coils can be adjusted until you find just where they work best. You will notice (Fig. 3) that these coils are fastened to the back of the variable condensers with small copper bands which will permit the necessary adjustments being made.
The three coils L-5, L-6 and L-7 consist The three coils L-5, L-6 and L-7 consist
of a radio frequency transformer and a tickler for supplying regeneration for the detector tube. L-5 and L-6 are exactly like L-3 and L-4 except that instead of placing the smaller coil inside of the larger one, it is wound on the same tube. The two coils are separated about one-fourth inch.

## Shaft Controls Coil

THE L-7 coil is wound with the same 1 wire used for the other coils but it consists of 15 or 16 turns divided in the center to permit the controlling shaft to pass through. This coil is wound on a tube small enough to turn completely around inside the L-6 coil. Figs. 2 and 4 show clearly the arrangement of these coils. This L-7 coil gives you another chance to use your own good judgment If the do we your own good judgment. If the detector does not seem to regenerate simply disconnect this tickler have them, simply disconnect this tickler coil and turn it around so that the wire which led to the B plus battery will go to the plate and vice versa.
You must, he careful in arranging the various parts to make certain they are to fit into the set properly. For instance, the brass shaft and knob which control this L-7 coil (see Fig. 4) must clear the timing dial and variable condenser C-3. The L-7 tube must be fastened tightly to the control shaft.
This completes the coils. As for the circuit itself you will see that the second tube is a combination radio and audio frequency amplifier. In other words, it does double duty although this does not affect the life of the tube. The filaments of the first two and the last tubes are controlled first two and he last tubes are controned by automatic rheostats (Amperites) while
the filament of the detector tube is controlled by the regulation six ohm rheostat, R-4.
The set is arranged to take up the least possible space. The panel for the set pictured here is only 7 in. x 18 in . Because of this economizing in space you should measure carefully every part before placing it. Make certain the condensers and coils will fit properly and that the audio transformers, L-8 and L-9, will go under the radio frequency and the antenna coupler. These drawings are made to scale from an actual set but there is such a wide variation in the sizes of radio parts you may find it difficult to fit your parts in as they are fitted here. Because of this it might be advisable to get a larger panel and baseboard, fit your parts as closely as possible and then cut off whatever panel and baseboard is left. A final word of advice-in connecting the variable condensers, $\mathrm{C}-1, \mathrm{C}-2$ and $\mathrm{C}-3$, make sure to get the grid circuits connected to the stationary plates, otherwise the set will change tune every time you get near it. The rotary or revolving plates are shown by the curved lines in Fig. 1 and are marked "rotor" in Fig. 2. These drawings may make the wiring seem complicated but it really isn't. Most seem complicated but it really isn't. Most,
of the wires shown in Fig. 2 are the "A" of the wires shown in Fig. 2 are the "A"
battery or filament wires. Get these into your set first and half your troubles are settled.

You'll Need These Parts
HERE are the parts you will need to 1 make this set:
Eleven and a half inches of three inch tubing.
One quarter pound of number 22 double silk covered wire.
One and a quarter inches of one and three-quarters inch diameter tubing for L-7.
Seven and a half inches of three-sixteenths diameter brass or copper tubing for shaft for L-7.
One small knob for the end of this.
Three .00035 microfarad variable con-
densers, C-1, 2 and 3.
Four standard vacuum tube sockets.

A THOUSAND THINGS MAY HAPPEN IN THE DARK


## Vacation days are flashlight nights

IN THE grip for the trip. your Eveready Flashlight. Ever ready to light your path at the shore, lake, farm, mountains. Be sure to take a genuine Eveready - the pioneer flashlight and still the best by long odds.

Every worth-while flashlight improvement has been an Eveready improvement. Eveready has features found nowhere else. Hinged metal ring in end-cap for hanging up flashlight when not in use. Greatest flashlight convenience in years. Safety-lock switch, proof against accidental lighting and wasting of current. And many others.

To get all the newest features, as well as those tried-and-true improvements that make for long and troubleproof service, get the genuine Eveready. Keep a reload of

Eveready Unit Cells on hand. Then you're all set for a better, safer, happier vacation.

Eveready Unit Cells fit and improve all makes of flashlights. They insure brighter light and longer battery life. Keep an extra set on hand. Especially designed Eveready-Mazda Lamps, the bright eyes of the flashlights, likewise last longer.

Manufactured and guaranteed by National Carbon Company, Inc. New York San Francisce

Canadian National Carbon Co., Limited



Sturdy and sure - so much so that easy back-pedal pressure, when riding your bicycle, will create braking power up to more than half a ton-positive control, instantly and always.

If your birthday comes this month, tell Dad the best present is a New Departure equipped bicycle.
Send today for amusing New Departure puzzles.

NEW DEPARTURE MANUFACTURING CO. Bristol, Conn.

## NEW DEPARTURE <br> THE BRAKE WITH THE MIGHTY GRIP

(Continued from page 43)
Three automatic rheostats, R-1, 2 and 5.
One six ohm rheostat, R-4.
One two megohm grid-leak, R-3.
One . 00025 microfarad grid-condenser, C-4.
Eight binding posts.
One battery switch.
One single circuit jack.
Two audio transformers 3 or 5 to 1, L-8 and 9 .
One composition panel, seven by eighteen inches by three-sixteenths inches. One composition panel, nine by one by three-sixteenths inches, for binding posts. hree-sixteenths inches, for binding posts.
One seventeen by seven and a half by three-quarters inch wooden base board. Two brass brackets for supporting bind-
ing post strip, each four inches long by one half inch wide by sixteen gauge. Also light brass brackets for supporting coils. Wood screws for fastening panel to base board and for securing instruments.
Wire for aerial and ground, bus-bar wire for set, four vacuum tubes, A battery, (preferably storage battery), dry $B$ batteries, C battery, head-phones, loud speaker, cabinet, etc.
The aerial should be made of number fourteen copper wire strung up as high and clear of surrounding objects as possible. It should not exceed 125 feet and not be less than sixty feet. The ground should be made to the cold water pipe after the pipe has been scraped clean. Be sure of a tight connection here.

## The Race to Toca

(Continued from page 25)
on her . . these new stitches, right here, You see sir, the thread shows if you look real careful. And then when you said that about the bank, and there was that needle and scrap of thread on Mister Barty's shirt-"
The work was done. Deft fingers reaching in between the lining of the wallet and its outer hide drew out a long let and its outer hide
wet slip of white paper.
"The ink's blurred a bit. But she'll dry out fine." Happy Day handed the paper across to Fenn.
AT sight of it the skipper's jaw dropped; A then his whole big face went radiant with overwhelming relief. His hand shook. "Te passed the paper on to the strange. " "Certifica, Pr deposit National Bald " "Certificate of deposit, National Bank of Guajara,'" read the bearded one; and his eyes lighted too. "'This certifies that the sum of twenty thousand dollars has this day been deposited to the credit of William Barty, of Fall River, Massachusetts, U. S. A. Interest at four per centum per annum is to be paid if the principal remains undrawn for six months or more. Interest and principal are to be paid on demand, in New York Draft or in gold. Signed' : . 'countersigned -''" Mr. Prestwick broke off. His big beard split wide. "They don't ask any questions, at the Nationale! Why this," he suddenly shouted, "is better than cash!"
"Unless that sly rascal Barty should give us the slip before we can get back," growled Fenn. "The two-faced liar! So that's what he was doing, Thursday. I told you the yarn he gave me, Prestwick. Ha! We'll just let him do a little penmanship himself, endorsing this thing right over to you, before he goes into irons! The rogue : . Had me fooled completely! But for this lad here- Well look! Time for that afterwards. Let's be off. You too, Prestwick!" Fenn had arisen in a fever of energy. "Lucky I thought of coming up here, after getting my clearance, just to make sure! By the thundering!" It was good to hear the grizzled veteran laugh again. "When you told me you hadn't seen either Barty or the money, I thought we'd both gone the mon
dippy!"
Mister Barty hasn't got away, cap'n," said Happy Day slowly, now he had the chance. "He went right into his room when you left to go ashore. He doesn't know a
thing about this. He was dog-tired, after what he'd been through-pounding his own head, and trekking to the bank and back, and lying hid up in the woods two days. I waited until I heard him snor-ing-his room being right next to yoursbefore I jumped. It was too late to catch you, then; your boat had touched the landing-you was away out of hearing, and nobody else would have believed me anyway. Standing there in the cabin, the whole thing came to me. I knew I'd have to be quick-because-well, because I was seared one of these two would do something with that wallet and what I something with that wallet and what
suspicioned it held-though even then of suspicioned it held-though even then of
course I wasn't sure. So I just picked it up and come to Toca as I'd heard Mister Barty say you'd told him to go. And Mister Barty, he's sleeping the sleep of the unfaithful, figgering to lie low until the storm's over and then get his hands on the wallet again. That's all he wanted from the start. He's a smart man, cap'n. He had everything but those little stitches and the needle covered up complete."
The skipper pondered this. "Smartl Too smart. . . And you say these two were in with him?"
Happy Day's mouth closed firmly. "I didn't mean to, sir. I won't peach on any man. It's for you to decide, sir."
Here Prestwick chuckled. "Clear case, Fenn. Weren't they his boat crew when he first came ashore? How did they happen to find the wallet so neatly, right where he'd thrown it? Why were they in such a bloomin' hurry to catch this man, if they thought all he had was an old piece of leather? "There's sharks out there in the bay
Ethan Fenn got up. "Yes," he said decisively. "It's a clear case-now. But we'll have an inquiry all fit and proper

Let's go. We ll get right back in the flivver that nigh bumped the lights out of me on them railroad ties." He stood scowling at Hatchard. His voice changed abruptly. "Come along, you. Get your mate up and come along."
But it was Happy Day who stooped quickly and helped Tom Drill to his feet. And the smile of that lanky towhead from West Wolsey, upturned to the grim old skipper, was half an apology and half a stout defense. "They ain't bad at heart, sir," he was saying. "Led wrong by their superior-that's all. A misunderstanding that's all, sir. Put yourself in their place."

## Did You Solve the May Checkers Problems?

$\mathrm{H}^{\mathrm{ERE}}$ are the answers to the May R checkers problems which brought The American Boy's 1925-26 checkers series to a close. The Checkers Editor will still be on duty to answer questions or solve problems, however. His address is The American Boy, 550 Lafayette Blvd., Detroit, Mich.
No. 141--Positions, Black, 3, 10, 12, 15 , 19; White, 20, 26, 28, 30, king 9. Black to move and win. Solution, $12-16,20-11,10-$ 14, 9-18, 15-31. Black wins.
No. 142.-Positions, Black, 10, 13, 19,
king 7; White, 5, 6, 22, 27, king 1. Black to move and win. Solution, 13-17, 22-13, 19-23, 27-18, 10-14, 18-9, 7-2. Black wins. No. 143.-Positions, Black, 11, 15, 16, 18, king 22; White, 8, 24, 27, 32; king 7. Black to move and win. Solution, 18-23, 27-18, 16-20, 7-16, 20-27, 18-11, 22-26, $32-23,26-3$. Black wins.
No. 144-Positions, Black, 5, 8, 10, 11, 18, 20, 27; White, 17, 19, 25, 26, 29, kings 2, 4. Black to move and win. Solution, $10-15,19-10,11-16,4-11,20-24,11-20,18-$ $23,26-19,27-31,20-27,31-6,2-9,5-30$. Black wins.

## Ready? Serve!

## (Continued from page 16)

Most strong players go to great lengths to insure proper footwork. Bill Tilden has developed what he calls a "skip step" that brings his body and feet rapidly into proper position when he's hurried; Norton has a habit of "dancing" to maneuver into correct position, and so have Watson Washburn, Jean Borotra of France and Vincent Richards.

## Timing Gives Power

THE third rule I've given you can be expressed briefly in one word--timing. It means putting a maximum of power into a stroke-giving the ball every can impart to it. That in and strength that the racket should start the ball on its that the racker shot as the racket is on top return journey just as the racket is at top speed, and he by is moving forward and weight of the body is moving forward and the center of balance is changing from rear to front foot.
Rhythm is not a thing that every boy has in his make-up; but it is a quality that any tennis player in the world can improve. Rhythm and smoothness of motion are outstanding features of the play of Tilden, who seems to have more tennis strength than any other man who ever handled a racket. But Tilden was not an expert at timing when he began to play. It didn't just "come natural" to him-he developed it by study and years of practice.
Now let's see how these rules of grip and footwork are applied to strokes. Take the forehand first, because it's the one you will use most. You're set for the stroke with your left foot advanced; as the ball approaches you start your swing. A long appe swing is vital in the successful forehand The racket starts from a position hand. The racket starts from a position at arm in the to a crossing forward in the arc of a big circle, crossing in front of your body as you start to shift weight from right foot to left. The place to meet the ball is just about opposite your left foot, for both racket and body are moving straight forward, and to take advantage of the weight shift you must hit the ball exactly when the shift takes place. The stroke isn't finished when you've hit the ball. There's a powerful follow through afterward. You can't get proper rhythm if you don't think of that follow through as an integral part of the stroke, and work to make it as smooth as the first half. Young George first half. Young George Lott, Jr., national junior champion in 1923 and 1924, brings his racket clear around and up over his left shoulder at the completion of his forehand drive; other good players do much the same thing. Remember that follow through-it's just as important in tennis as in the golf swing you hear so much about.
When it's possible, make your forehand (and all other strokes) at arm's length. Don't cramp unless conditions of the shot force you to do so. You can't get force, rhythm or the best of control in a cramped shot; always try to take a position far enough from the place where a position far enough from the place where you can make a free, easy swing.

## Shots Must Be Placed

WHERE are you going to direct a forehand drive? That's easy. First, at the top of the net-the band of the net is a pretty good target, and a drive should just skim it. After that, at the base line of your opponent's court. A forehand drive is a fast, long shot usually intended to do those two things-barely clear the net and land far back in the court Its purpose is to keep your opponent at his base line and to carry him out of position if possible a to carry him out of position if possible. A forehand is a major weapon of every
player; of some, like Lott, and James


Outram Anderson of Australia, it is weapon that often seems invincible.
The backhand is the same kind of stroke, the difference being simply that it is made on the other side of the body. It is intended to clear the net and land far back; just like the forehand, it requires a long follow through and a free swing. The footwork is identical in principle with that for a forehand, although oppowite in execution; the right foot, being farthest from the ball, is advanced and farthest from the ball, is advanced, and the right side of the body is swung near-
est the net. the net.
The grip on the racket for a backhand is different from that for a forehand, and I've found that a good many young players have difficulty with it. If you're using the forehand grip I've described, you shift to the backhand simply by giving the racket a quarter turn to the left (in a counter-clockwise direction). Some players who use this grip, such as Johnston, Howard Kinsey, Lott and Harvey Snodgrass, change their hand position very little for a backhand; but I believe the average young player gets better results average young player gets better results
by doing it. . Tilden, Richards, by doing it. .
derson, Norton and others use an exactly derson, Norton and others use an exactly opposite change of grip-the racket receives a quarter turn to the right-but all admit that each grip has its advantages as compared to the other, so I'm not going to go into the second grip.
The change of grip I've suggested involves use of the same face of the racket for a backhand as for a forehand; the Tilden-Richards change requires use of the opposite face. You may put your thumb along the back of the racket in the changed backhand grip, or put it around just as you prefer. Both methods are good, and individual preference is the best rule.
Luearning a backhand stroke isn't easy. The forehand, to a certain extent, is natural for any tennis player; but the backurand, any tennis player; but the back-
hand, because it seems a backward kind of shot, is often mighty difficult for a of shot, is often mighty difficult for a player. Bill Tilden, seven years ago, was considered a tennis player with one serious weakness-his backhand. He tells in one of his books, "Match Play and Spin of the Ball," of the trouble he had with that stroke.
How Tilden Plugged a Hole

" ${ }^{2}$ yY backhand had been shining mark at which anyone could ,plug away with "impunity", he confesses. Billy Johnston 1919." So in the winter of 1920, with Davis Cup matches coming on and Tilden's first chance at the team, he got busy. Day after day he practiced on an indoor court with Arnold Jones, later a great player here at Yale, and Jones' father, and every chance he found to make a backhand shot he seized. He figured out his grip, footwork and swing; then he labored to put them into practice. "Only the walls or the net stopped my efforts at first," he says. But he kept at it, and successful backhand drives became more and more frequent. At length his stroke became strong enough to withstand the barrages other crack players leveled at it; now it is an offensive weapon for Tilden as well as an impregnable defense.
Any fellow can improve his game, as Tilden did, if he sets in to do it.
Volleying-short, fast placement shots at the net-is something every boy must learn if he's going to be a tennis player. There are times when net play is fatal, and a fellow must know what those times are; but he must also be able to handle balls at the net if the occasion arises Briefly, the only time a player should go to the net is when his return to his go to the net is when his return to his opponent has gone deep and carried the that when the ball comes tack it is likely


## This will be worth a job some day

We are going to give you this one right from the shoulder, boys. Take it standing up.

After you've been playing hard, is there an unpleasant odor to your body?

If you don't correct this trouble, it's going to lose you a lot of friends, deprive you of good times, interfere with your success when you get into business and keep you out of the company of ladies and gentlemen.

You can correct it. There is no excuse for body odor, even when you perspire freely.

The cause of body odor is an accumulation in pores of fatty waste

and the acids of perspiration. Ordinary bathing does not wholly remove it. Lifebuoy Health Soap does remove this waste matter. Its remarkable antiseptic ingredient gives to Lifebuoy lather a peculiar searching, penetrating quality which completely cleans out the pores.

After agood honestLifebuoy bath, your skin will stay fresh and odorless for hours.

This thing of keeping clean is a habit. Bathe every morning, not just when you think of it. You never know when a smelly body is going to get you in bad.
Why not get the Lifebuoy Washup Chart? It reminds you, but never nags. Thousands of the fellows are using the chart and find it a big help-likewise good fun.

We will gladly send one free. Use the coupon.

## free

Lever Bros. Co., Dept. 23 , Cambridge, Mass The Wash-up Chart sounds with a please send me one, cake of Lifebuoy "Get-acquainted' I understand

Name
Address

ASK . . ANY . . RADIO . . ENGINEER


## An every-night adventure of Burgess Radio Batteries

ONE of the reasons why you should atways buy Burgess Radio Batteries is that the batteries used by air-mail pilots - battleships - ex plorers-and the majority of recognized radio engi-neers-are evolved in the Burgess Laboratories and manufactured in the Bur. gess factory.
These batteries are identical with the batteries sold by your dealer and thousands of other good dealers everywhere.

Burgess Battery Company<br>General Sales Office: Chicago

Canadian Factories and Offices:'
Niagara Falls and Winnipeg

(Continued from page 45) to be easy to handle at the net, for the other man can't make a strong stroke of it. Always remember this-never let yourself get caught in the middle of the court. If you're going to play at the net, you should be about seven or eight feet from it; otherwise you should be at or back of the base line.
Footwork in volleying is just like that in forehand and backhand drives. The in orehand and backnand drives. Thest from the ball is advanced, foot farthest from the ball is advanced,
the stroke is made with the side of the the stroke is made with the side of the
body to the net. A volley, like a drive, body to the net. A volley, like a drive,
should just skim the net; but the shot should just skim the net; but the shot
may be aimed for the front of the oppomay be aimed for the front of the oppo-
nent's court as well as the rear. Its purnent's court as well as the rear. Its purpose is to land in such position that the other fellow cannot possibly reach it, or that he will make an error on it if he does.

## Angle Shots Are Effective

THE big difference between a drive and 1 a volley is this: The racket, in a volley, does not stroke the ball. Instead, it meets it, then stops dead. There is no follow through. If you have a chance to watch such masters of the volley as Richards and Johnston, be sure to notice this feature of the shot. The racket simply stops the ball and sends it back without added speed. . . . The volley, as I said, is a placement shot, and often can be made a clean point.
Learn to do whatever you want to with a ball you play at the net. Sharp angle shots, landing in the forepart of your opponent's court, will be among your most valuable offensive weapons
Ordinarily, the volley is made with the racket low. Almost never should its face racket higher than the hand; it's usually on be higher than the hand; it s usually on
the same horizontal plane or lower. Many the same horizontal plane or lower. Many
volleys are made just off the ground; volleys are made just off the ground
more at or below the level of the net.

Last summer, when I had told a boy I was coaching that he was only to drive and volley for his first practice sessions, he was inclined to object.
"I heard the fellows around the Community Court talking about chop strokes, and cuts and twisters," he said. "That's what I want to learn."
I told him that he'd have to leam them from somebody else-I didn't believe he was ready to bother with them. The chap who hasn't his fundamental strokes down to the place where he can use them safely and surely has no business tinkering with the fancy shots. Straight hitting is the first duty of a tennis player. Frills look splendid on the game of an expert, but they're not much good when there's nothing to back them good
up.
So

So
So don't lose any time thinking about them. Simply get in and practice on fundamentals. Remember the basic rules I've given you-be sure you have the right racket, keep your eye on the ball, get your footwork perfect, use long, free swings with a follow through on your drives.
And always watch for good advice. Young Emmett Pare, the Chicago boy who has been such a shining star, seemed to be in danger of becoming a player with serious weaknesses until expert players got hold of him in 1924 and tore his game to pieces. They showed him just where his play was faulty, particularly in his backhand work; they told him what to do to correct it.
For three months Pare worked hard; at the end of that time like Tilden he had plugged a bad hole in his game.

Next month Mr. Hinchliff will tell you the principles of serving and of smashing; he will also give you tips on defense and offense, and describe some of the fine points that every fellow ought to know.

## Whistling Jimmy, Coach

(Continued from page 23)

Then he began to whistle "Marching Through Georgia.

Signals were immediately telegraphed around the Applegate infield. The batter was going to wait and try for a pass. The pitcher grinned. He'd put the first two balis right over, and then the batter would be in a hole.
He laid the ball straight in the groove, a curveless, tempting target. Landis slashed it to deep center and slid safely into third.

There was a conference of consternation around the Applegate pitcher. Jimmy hid his joy. He could guess what the discussion was about. Presently, as he watched the players went back to their places. He signaled to the batter to hit the first good one and began to whistle "Dixie."

CAPT. GODFREX called another conU ference of the infield.
"That's meant bunt all afternoon," he said irritably, "but what does it mean now?"
"Bunt!" Kipps said positively. "There was a slip some place on that last batter. Anyway, Jimmy's the sort of fellow to try Anyway, Jimmy's the sort of fellow play in
the unexpected. He knows we'll play the unexpected. He knows we'll play in to grab a hard-hit ball and that a bunt will twist us dizzy. Probably the fellow on third won't miss an attempt to score Probably Jimmy just wants to get the bat ter to first. That would put two men on -a double threat. He's trying to break our nerve. Smart stuff. You know Jimmy." Godfrey nodded. "All right; get that bunt. If we kill the play Eureka will be sick."
The pitcher threw and, as the ball left his hand, Kipps and the first baseman raced toward the plate to gobble the expected bunt. Godfrey, from short, came in, too, but not so fast or so far. He had a the bat was back, now swinging forwardhe gave a strangled cry.
he gave a strangled cry.
The third baseman tried to check him self. He dug his spikes into the dirt. He
heard the crack of the hit, and saw a streak of white and lunged sideways for it. And then the ball was past him on a field.
Eureka had another rum
No one had to tell Godfrey that he had been tricked again. "Try some more of that," he muttered to himself. "Just try it!" He was filled with an icy rage. The third batter hit to him, and his lightning stop and throw started a killing double play. The following boy also hit to short play. The following boy
The score board read: Eureka, 3-ApThe sco
plegate, 2
Jimmy, coming to the bench, patted the shoulders of the jubilant players as they went past him. Only to Winterbottom did he offer advice.
"Everything you have on the ball, Winty. Only three men to get. Don't save yourself."
Winterbottom pitched that last half of the ninth inning with blinding speed. The sun was sinking, and the gathering gloom was in his favor. Applegate was helpless. A roller to the box, and one man was down. A fly to left, and another man was gone. A liner right into Winterbottom's gone. A liner right into Win
Landis, tearing off his mask, ran out and Landis, tearing of
Half an hour later, in the Applegate dressing room, the teams mingled.
"Now that it's over," Willets said to Carter and to Godfrey, "I don't mind admitting that, man for man, Applegate has the better nine."
Godfrey recovered his temper. "Well, you see, it's this way." He leaned over and tapped his fingers against Jimmy's head. "You had this old bean."
That, Jimmy knew, as he tried to keep his elation within bounds, was victoryvictory for the inside stuff Kipps and the rest had laughed at. But what Andy said next pleased him even more
"Next year," the Eureka first baseman grinned, "Applegate's going to have itgrinned, Applegate's going


You can handle those hot throws and sizzling grounders or make sencational catches in the outfield like $a$ veteran with a

## DRM

## Walter Johnson GLOVE

This is the identical glove that Walter Johnson uses and endorses. Made with long fingers for outfielders and shorter fingers for playing the infield. The padding is so arranged that there is absolutely no chance of a rebound from the palm. If you are under fifteen years or small for your age get the WALTER JOHNSON, JR. Glove.
There are no weak spots in DङM GLOVES and MITTS. They are made for use in fast company and are used by over $90 \%$ of the Big League Players.
Your local DEM Dealer can supply you with complete Base Ball Equipment.
Send TODAY for our new Spring Catalog, Book of Official Rules, and illustrated folder How to Play the Outfield and Steal Bases, written by Max Carey, Captain Pittsburgh Pirates. THEX'RE FREE!
IF THERE IS NO DEM DEALER HANDY
BUY DIRECT FROM THE FACTORY THE DRAPER-MAYNARD CO. Dept. A.
Plymouth, N.H., U.S.A.


WALTER JOHNSON GLOVE


With 3-in-One Oil in the bearings of your bike you'll whiz along like the Twentieth Century Limited. No hard pushing; no squeaks; coaster brakes working right all the time.

## 3-in-One

The High Quality Bicycle Oil was made for bicycles, thirty-two years ago, and is sold today in every part of the civilized world.
3 -in-One penetrates the tightest bearings; works out old grease and dirt; lubricates perfectly.
A little rubbed on any nickeled part keeps it shining like a new dollar and prevents rust.
Rubbed on the enamel, 3 -in-One removes dirt, grease and surface scratches, producing a beautiful luster.
 and look for the Big Red 'One"'on the label. FREE-Generous sample and iflustrated
Dictionary explaining hundreds of ures for thiag good oil. Write for both oa a poostal. THREE.IN-ONE OIL OOMPANX 136-B William St.
Factories: Rahtwas, N. J. and Montreal

## ZIP=ZIP

Hore is $n$ leter we received from
ady frum way out west.




AUTOMATIC RUBBER CO., Dept, 87, Columbia, S. C


Crisp, sizzling bacon! Steaming hrown flap-jacks! Hot cocoa! What a feed. All done and served in a jiffy with a Cello Mess Kit. A handy compact one-man outfit for camping, or any meal in the open.

## Cello

## Mess Kits Canteens

Cello Mess Kits are made of aluminum, 7 pieces cup, tinned fork and spon, pail all paver, drinking khaki hag with shoulder strap?, Weight 26 ounces. Price $\$ 3.00$.
Cello Aluminum Canteen with removahle khaki
cover (felt lined). Holds one guart. Weight 10 ounces. Price $\$ 2.7$
If your dealer cannot supply yon, write direct to A. S. CAMPBELL CO.

161 Prescott St., East Boston. Mass.

## The Jinx of the Cascade

"Yeh?" I said, suspecting what he was driving at. "Well, what is it?"
"A jinx, that's what! She's Jonahed!" man I , I said to him, roure older than I am, and all that. but just the same, you're all wrong. You're too literal minded, that's your trouble; you believe everything you hear. Jinxes and Jonahs went out of business at the same time as diving bells!"
"Did they?" he came back at me. "Did they now? Well, listen to me. If you don't get that redhead out o' the fire hold of this tug, you'll invite a tragedy. Something sgoin to happen that'll cost a lot o lives!"
By this time I was mad; and so was Snyder.
"The redhead stays where he is," I said. "He's a good fireman, and you know it. When I put him there, I spoke to him about joke. But now it's serious. He staysl"
"He does?" Snyder's voice rose. "Well, a man with any pride would get out of his own accord. He knows the whole outhis own accord;
And just then the two of us, arguing across the steering engine in the pilot house, heard a step on the steel deck outside. In the doorway appeared a serious face-Bud Moody's. His eyes were misrable.
I looked at Snyder. His gaze fell. I knew that he was sorry. He muttered to Bud: "I-I didn't know, you were aboard. I shouldn't have said-'
But Bud raised a hand and stopped him. "It's all right," the redhead said. "He grinned, but the grin looked wan. "It's all right, Mr. Snyder. What you say is true. The men are talking. At first, I thought it was funny. Didn't think there was anything to what they said. Thought I'd sort of stick it out until we'd lay up. But now-well, I don't know. Maybe they're right. Maybe I'd better kind of ease out.'
I give Snyder credit; he was the first to speak
"Shucks!" he said. "Shucks and filings! It's nothing, this jinx talk. The boys are just kidding! Pay no attention, boy. You just kidding! Pay no attention, boy. You But I knew Snyder, and I knew that he didn't mean what he said. And so 1 took Moody by the elbow and led him aft; and the fantail grating.

Now, young fellow," I told him, "I'm going to talk to you like a father. Henry Snyder is one of the finest fellows in the world. But he has odd ideas. Besides, some of the mishaps of the last few days have got on his nerves.
"Ych," said Bud, nodding. "And he's not the only one that's jumpy. The whole outfit is. Including me. Me, I think I'm the jumpiest of them all!"
"Yes," I said, "and that's what I'm coming to. Snap out of it ! Be yourself, man ! To think that you'd pay attention to such stuff! Jinxes and Jonahs are the bunk. I know it, and you know it!"
But he shook his head.
"No," he said, "I don't know it. Maybe you think you do; but you haven't been aboard this tug every day the way 1 as you please, but there's something-"
"All right!" I said, losing patience. "A right! Go on and believe it. But listen. If you're going to believe part of it, you gotta believe the whole works. I'll tell you sorll the what know. In tell you what so old-timers believe. Here, for instanceif a hoodoo or a jinx or an evil spirit fastens itself on a craft on account of some man that's aboard, the spell can be lifted and the spirit chased away. Guess how!
"How?" be lifted," I told him, "through that man's offering something precious as a sacrifice,"
"Yes?" Bud was gazing, eyes half closed, at the Cascade"s black and tan funnel. "What do you mean-something pre-


## All Those in FavorSay Aye!

DERHAPS you never put it down in just those words but you'll admit Ted had the right idea.
When a fellow thinks of real tires for his bicycle, he naturally thinks of UNITED STATES GIANT CHAIN TREAD TIRES.
The best part of it is that as soon as you mention United States Tires to Dad, he knows that you really know how to get the most for your money and he is about twice as ready to say "yes."

Put a pair of these famous bicycle tires on right at the start of vacation. Have all the fun that's coming to you, and forget all about tire trouble for months to come.

## United States Rubber Company <br> 1790 Broadway, New York City

# United States Bicycle Tires are Good Tires 



How would you like to broadcast over the radio - just like Tom Brown and all the big professional stars-and get telegrams and letters from people everywhere, praising your wonderful music on your

## BUESCHER <br> $\tau_{\text {rue }}$ Tone Saxophone

## Great Stuff! That's what Milton and

 SidneyPerlmutter of Hartford, Conn.,think about it. Milt is 14 and plays a Buescher Trumpet. Sid is a 12 year old Buescher Saxophonist. They play in the Rotary Boys' Band, the Blue Ribbon Orchestra, and over WTIC. They're having all the fun - fun a Buescher True. Tone.
## You CAN Do It. Easy

 Could you walk up to the piano and pick out "Home, Sw eet Home" withone finger? Then you can learn to play any simplified marvel for a boy. You can master an easymarvel for a boy. You can mastto-finger Buescher in no time.

What We Will Do For You If your Dad and Mother are willing we'll send you a Buescher Saxophone for 6 days ${ }^{\prime}$ trial. With it, if you wish, we'll give you 3 lessons free. They will start you right off. Then, if you like the instrument, you can pay a little each month. But first, send the coupon for free catalog so you can pick out the instrument you want. Do this rightnow.

BUescher Band Instrument Co. Everything in Band and Orchestra Instruments
1579 Buescher Block Elkhart, Indiana


The Story of the SAXOPHONE
 easy to learn to play. In it yout
will find the first lesson chart.

## Clip the Coxpon worry

[^0](Continued from page 47) "Well," I said, with the cold ruthlessness of the impatience thats to the "absurd," "Oh"

Oh," remarked the redhead, "so that's the idea. H-m-m. It's interesting.
"Interesting?" I snorted. "It's cuckoo!" He rose slowly, straightened his length by degrees, paused for a moment to stare forward along the Cascade's length, then, as if he hadn't heard my last remark at all, murmured to himself, "Yes, that's interesting." And with that, he sauntered slowly forward to the fire-hold ladder, and disappeared below. I just sat and watched him, dumfounded.
AND then came the Sunday-the Sunnight when havoc broke loose. The Strang's own river-front yard, well up inside the harbor. Along about six o'clock in the evening, we'd finished, Snyder and in the evening, we d finished, Snyder and force of habit took a look at Cap Chapforce of habit, took a look at Cap Chapman's aneroid barometer on the pilot house wall. I looked again, and whistled, "Yeh," said Snyder, "she's been droppin' all afternoon. Weather tower down river is flyin' signals for a nor'west gale. It'll hit, likely before daylight. Well, it's the right time o' year for a blow. Me, I'm
just as well satisfied that we'll be inside to-morrow, 'stead of gallivantin' around out in the open. Wouldn't care to try to make that harbor entrance-not in any October nor'wester. That west arm o' the
outer breakwater, you know, ain't only about half finished-half o' it's still under water. Not for me!"
"No," I agreed, "nor for me, either."
round of the yards, seeing that made the round of the yards, seeing that everything
was shipshape. In the office I found the was shipshape. In the office I found the
night watchman, polishing his lantern night
globe.
"Better" keep a hatful of steam on the Cascade," I said to him. "We may need Her." nodded and said, "She's been needed
Before daylight the nor'wester came. What roused me from sleep in a murky dawn was the drumming of wind against my bedroom window in the house on
West Erie that overlooks the lake-wind West Erie that overlooks the lake-wind
and hail. The lake that's blue when it's and hail. The lake that's blue when it's
calm now was brown with lashed-up sand Out to the northeastward I could see the eastern breakwater arm, its stony length a piled-up battle royal of battling, spouting seas.
was' what caught and held my eyes wasn't the eastern breakwater arm, but On western, half finished, half submerged. on its rocky ridge, two miles out from shore, lay a vessel. A little, broken, wooden hooker of a freighter she was, her
nose down, her forward upper works gone nose down, her forward upper works gone, her after mast a splintered angle that
looked like a helpless, fractured arm.
looked like a helpless, fractured arm.
I piled into clothes, With one pant leg on and the other off, I answered the telephone.
"Blackie", said the voice of Old Man Strang, "we'll pick you up with the Cas-
cade at the Erie bridge on our way down. We're going out to a freighter on the west breakwater. If you don't want to go, there's no compulsion.
Well, they picked me up-the Cascade, with the Old Man himself and Cap Chapman in the pilot house, Snyder in the engine room, and, down in the fire hold, him, Bud Moody. The power end being my end of a tug, I piled into the engine my end of a tug, I piled 1

Snyder, standing by at the throttle and nursing a lubricator, was a picture o gloom.
"Crazy man's work!" he said to me. "Goin' out in a blow like this with a crazy tug!" ${ }^{\text {We }}$
We were slipping out through the shel ter of the inner pier. I asked questions. "The life savers?" Snyder said. "Huh They're out there now-Cap Griesser and his whole crew, piled up on the rock along with the hooker. Went out just after she struck. Rounded her on the weather side
to look her over. Before they could do a thing, a sea caught 'em and slammed 'em on the wall. Boat smashed like an eggshell. Crew caught the stonework and climbed up. They're still on the wall. An climbed up. Theyre still on the wall. An
'phoned the Old Man. We're after two crews-the life savers and the hooker's. then we slipped out past the ends of tion ceased Now I've been out in blows tion ceased. Now ive been out in blows and seen then on their stand But this noses and then on their tails. But this particular Sunday morning gale was something special. Straight north we went, dead-on for the opening between the arms of the outer breakwater wall; and halfway across that semi-enclosed triangle of water, we got our first taste of weather.
A roller hit the Cascade on her port bow. It came right on over. When it left it took with it her water barrel-lifted it out of its cradle in her prow and tossed it over the lee rail. And then we rolled, quartering.
Snyder and I in the engine room, hanging on to save our bones, watched her engine. When her screw raced, Snyder would ease down the throttle until the wheel bit water again, then open it wide. And, amid the roar of the sea and wind, he offered a remark.
"Sand!" he shouted to me. "That's what she's got to have to-day-sand and no monkey business!" He turned at his levers and looked at the fire hold. "No
monkey business and-none of this jinxin" monkey

Below and forward a little-we could see his toiling back and his gleaming red hair-Bud Moody, legs wide apart as she rolled, swung his shovel and never looked up.
W cleared the outer opening. Cap
Chapman is a navigator who likes plenty of room. Besides, he knows that in triangle inside the arms of the break water-is like a whirlpool gone amuck He'd approach the stranded hooker from the outside, circling the western wall to windward, and look the situation over.

A quarter mile or so clear of the outer end of the western arm, Cap brought the Cascade around through a ninety-degree angle to parallel the wall itself; and the seas piled aboard us this time from the starboard
Seas? They were like rolling embankments of hard gravel. And when they hit they socked! She'd dip her nose and kite her stern and then-br-r-r-umph! A big one would slam her bow and she'd shudder the length of her keel until you could hear the steel of her twang like the bass string of a bull fiddle. Then up with her nose and down with her stern while the spray was still falling to leeward; down with her nose again and-br-r-r-umph!another one.
Half the length of the breakwater that way and we were opposite the hooker Then three strokes of the engine room bell-"check down"-while we'd take a look.

The hooker had listed. She was break ing up below. On her deck, well aft, a lit tle huddle of men waved their arms at us -her crew. On the rock of the wall itself near the hooker's stern, another huddlethe life savers. And between them and us, a quarter mile of piling seas. "Clang-clang-clang-clang!" said the bell. "Full ahead!"
"Can't make it from here," I said to myself. "They're going to try it from the inside-likely go around the inner end of the wall."
Around the inner end we went-nose down, stern up; nose up, stern down; and for every dip and roll a wallop that seemed to rattle our teeth in their sock ets. Snyder and I hanging on; Moody in the fire hold, swinging his shovel, Moody the redhead. Around the inner end-al-
most!
To avoid shoal water, Cap Chapman was cutting her short. Whether he cut too short, whether one of those devilish currents caught her, or whether-well, any-
way, she struck. Struck sidewise, a breath way, she struck. Struck sidewise, a breath-
taking, glancing smash against the subtaking, glancing smash against the submerged end

## floated free.

Snyder, hand on the throttle, had shut her off. To Bud below he shouted, "Any water down there?
Bud, picking himself up from among a heap of clinkers, called back, "No. Plating looks all right. Seems like she hit her I nodded to Snyder and he tried the


## BeSureifsaRanger

All other bicycles are judged by the ways in which they
are like, or different from, the Ranger. You see many cheap imitations, but nobody ever mistakes them for a
Ranger. The Ranger style, quality, and equipment are unmistakable, and give, you a feeling of pride as
owner. First because of its name and looks, and then

## 30DaysTreeTrial

time you are not absolutely convinced it is the Finest Bicycle on Earth and the Only one for You send it
back at our expense and the Trial Will Have Cost You


## Tires

=
fo
R
the
item
hug
The
ever

```
e
```

Mead
Cycle Company
Dept.M-20 Chicago
steam. I wish you could have seen that engine. It jumped! Like St. Vitus' dance Jump - jump - jump - jounce - jounce With every turn of the shaft that engine leaped and strained at its bed bolts.
The speaking tube squealed and through it came the voice of Old Man Strang "What's wrong back there?"
"She's struck her wheel and knocked oft a bucket," I told him. "She's out of bal-ance-disabled If we give her steam enough to make headway this engine will tear itself apart I'm afraid we're through? "I'll come back there" the Old M. said.

And then I turned from the speaking tube to confront Bud Moody. He'd come tube to confront Bud Moodyy. He come up the ladder. We were dritting now, and the Cascade, hel
dipping her rails.
"Blackie," said Bud to me, "you mean we're out? We don't save those men?" "We don't," I told him. "And in ten minutes, with the drift we're making, we will have our hands full saving ourselves Lacking, steerage-way, she'll most likely swamp."
$T$ Old Man engine room door slid open and 1 Old Man Strang, his beard so wet that it looked like tinsel, stepped in. He closed the door and stood listening
Moody's brain was working fast. He battered me with questions. "You say you think she's lost one bucket? She had four -a wheel like a four-leaf clover? Listen. If she'd lose another bucket-the one opnosite the one that's gone-would she be in balance? Would she run?"
"She might," I said. "But what the Sam Hill-"
Bud clutched my arm
"Blackie," he demanded, "is there dynamite aboard?"
I jumped. I'd forgotten it. "There is," I admitted. "A few sticks of it in the I admitted. "A few sticks of it in the fo-castle. I'd intended
it slipped my mind-"
"Never mind," the redhead cut in. "Get "Never mind," the redhead cut in. "Get
me a stick-no, half a stick. Hook it up with a cap and firing wires-'bout thirty feet of wire. Got a generator? All right, bring it back to the fantail. And a length of half-inch chain-enough to make a loop that'll swing under her stern.'

He was peeling his clothes.
"Are you crazy?" I yelled at him. "What are you going to do?"
The answer came from Old Man Strang. "I know what his idea is," the old gentleman is," the old gentleman But the risk of doing it is-"
"Nothin'!" Bud said. Then to me: "Blackie you rustle that dynamite!"
I rustled it. Still in the lee of the breakwater wall, but drifting nor'east we were, toward the open lake and rolling both rails under. Two trips made forward, one for the dynamite alone and one for the generator and a length of chain.
On the fantail aft I found Moody and the Old Man, Moody down to his B. V. D.'s and bare feet there in the gale. Under the redhead's direction, redheads direction, we lowered a loop of chain astern of the Cascade's rudder, carried the ends forward until the chain touch ed her propeller, then brought them taut and made them fast. "That," said Moody, "will, give me a hand-hold."
And again I demanded:

What are you going to do?"
Moody jerked his head toward the rail and said:


## Queer Bees-ness

$T$ HIS suburban bee-subdivision is located so that the busy little honey-makers will have the source of their product right at their front doors. The oddly shaped comb is attached to limbs of an apple tree -imagine the plight of the fellow given the task of picking the apples! Usually bees put their combs inside a hive, or a hollow tree, or even a wall or a chimney; but this community of 20,000 or so of the little insects followed the queen bee outside and built an open-air home. Bee keepers ordinarily clip one pair of a queen's wings, so they can't lead such a migration as this; for the rest of the bees always work wherever the queen is.
"I'm going down there."
"In what?"
"As is," he told me, "I learned to dive "fore 1 ever saw a diving suit."
He picked up that half-stick of dynamite; and, with the firing wires trailing behind him, stepped to the teeter-tottering rail, caught a breath, poised, and went over the side in a long, curving flash.
Down he went-straight down-then turned under water toward the stern-post, caught the loop of chain that we'd lowered over her sides and with that working with one free hand, he pulled himself out of our sight. He reached the crippled propeller-I got the details later-then groped.
Yes, Blackie was right-one bucket gone, snapped smack off close to the hub. All right, find the opposite one. There! Now the dynamite. Ther where the bucket tapers down. Now bind it there with two turns of the firing
On the fantail above, two of us waited. How long he stayed! If only we'd thought to put a line on him! Suppose he tangled himself in those wires down there. Suppose something banged him! Suppose he-
Then a flash of white broke the sur-face-Bud's arm! I dropped to my stomach on the rail and caught one hand. We hauled him aboard. He was limp and white. But he grinned.
"All right, Blackie," he said, "give her a jolt!"
I shot down the plunger of the generator. The Cascade jumped-the way a cat does when you step on her tail.

## Now the chain," said Bud.

We cast it off.
"And now, steam!"
Just as the breakwater end came abreast of us, four lengths or so from the open lave, Henry Snyder pulled the throttle lever. She moved. Snyder pulled the throttle wider. As smooth as a watch, she ran-two ouckets gone of her wheel, one smashed off by rock and the other clipped off with dynamite-her engine turning over faster because of lessened resistance, but in perfect balance.
"Clang-clang-clang-clang," said the bell -"full ahead!"
Well, the rest was something like! Back in the fight again, we nosed the Cascade along the leeward side of that breakwater wall, back to where the hooker lay. One by one we picked off the hooker's men and one by one the life savers. And then we gate behind us, and scooted for home and good, dry land.
Naturally, the story Not into the story got into the news-papers-how the redheaded Bud Moody went over the side in a storm and snipped off a propeller bucket with a chunk of dynamite. And a medal came for him, in a silk-lined box, and a thousand dollars in cash and a blue cer-
tificate to be framed. tificate to be framed.
"Blackie," he said to me, "how many men was it that we took off that breakwater? Here, in this blue paper, it - says thirteen."
"Yes," I said, "that is right. Six from the hooker and seven in hooker and seven in yes, that makes thiryes, th
"Gosh!" he said. "If a fellow were superstitious gosh what a Ther.
The Cascade's jinx? Rats! If she ever had one, that Sunday morning gale must have blown it clean off her. For we never saw a sign of it again.

# Spur Tie antac for you 

## 50 ond

The H-shaped Innerform, found only in the Spur Tie, is shown here. Part of the silk has been cut and turned back to show the form in place. Its position is indicated by a drawing on the other half of the tie.


## The prize ties of

 diamond stars and movie starsF
ROM Red Grange or Babe Ruth to Johnny Hines or the Prince of Wales, it is the outstanding stars of field or film that set the style for Younger Men. The Younger Man's prize ties are Spur Ties-and no wonder. Here is a tie that comes all tied for you, in a knot so good that you could not knot a better.
It stays the way you want it, too. Smooth it down for a date with a slicked-back bob. Ruffle it up for a dance with a permanent wave. Set this tie the way you want it. The H -shaped Innerform makes it stay that way.


Tom. . Brount, juwenile star of of the boxing
play
"Is zat So, mowin piscur
by $W$ Willam Fox


This is the Spur Ladel on took for orts
the ties you bus.

## Spur Tie Junior for Boys

## YOUNGER boys want to

 wear the same smart ties that their dads and big brothers prize -but Spur Tie is a man's tie. Here is Spur Tie Junior, the same smart tie, with the same Hshaped Innerform, but Spur Tie Junior is made a little smaller for smaller boys.Boys want it-and mothers want their boys to want it. It stays tied-and good-lookingall day long, no matter how strenuous Young America may play or work. Spur Tie Junior was born because boys wanted it. You find it in the Junior Departments of smart shops that display Spur Ties - and of department stores.

Feel for the H-shaped Inner form in the wings of the ties you buy. Then look on the back for the red Spur label which tells you that you are getting the tie that looks more like a hand-tied tie than a hand-tied tie.

Hewes \& Potter, Boston, Mass
Hewes \& Potter, Boston,
Pacific Coast Office,
120 Battery Street, San Francisco, Cal. Makers of Bull Dog Belts, Suspenders and Garters -Free-adventure stor Every boy and man who good yarn of a foorball
likes a good story will want star and World War hero. likes a good story will want star and World War hero.
to read, "Can Do Win- Mail this coupon for a to read, "Can Do Win. Mail this
throp." It is a corking free copy.

## Hewes \& Potter

65 Bedford St., Boston, Mass.
Please mail me a free copy of "Can Do Winthrop Finds a Gold Mine."

Name.
Street and No.

## City.

State


By A. Neely Hall
Author of "Boy Craftsman," "Homemade Games," etc.
so the distances between the four will be equal. Next, fasten top cross bars $G$ to rafters $F$, placing the outer bars directly over plates

$A^{N}$

## A Garden Arbor

 arbor makes a good gatea garden plot from the lawn, and it has become as much a part of the modern garden as poles, racks and trellises. Your work in the garden may end with the spading up of the soil in early spring, but building garden accessories is anothermatter.
The arbor shown in Fig. 1 requires little lumber. Referring to the cross section detail of Fig. 2, uprights A, top plates D , brackets E and beams F are of 2-by2 s , the lattice members $\mathrm{B}, \mathrm{C}$ and G are of
$1-\mathrm{by}-2 \mathrm{~s}$. The details give the length of all pieces except beams F. Their length will be 4 feet for an arbor of the size illustrated. If you decide upon an arbor of different proportions, working out its dimensions will be no trick; but bear in mind that lumber comes in "even lengths," that is, lengths of $10,12,14$ feet, etc., and waste in cutting. Cypress, cedar and spruce are good materials for all outdoor accessories, because of their resistance to any kind will last indefinitely if repainted every two or three years.


How to make the running-board box for motor camping.

Cut all of the pieces required before starting the assembling. Notice that the ends of top plates $D$ and beams $F$ are chamfered. A cut of 45 degrees, marked off with a try-square, looks well. Figure 3 shows a detail of brackets E , the ends of which are mitered.
In assembling, use 8-penny and 16-penny finishing nails. First, build up the side frames. Nail top plate D to the ends of uprights $A$, then mark off the spacing for cross strips B along the uprights, and fasten the strips with one face even with one face of the uprights. Nail through uprights A into their ends. Fasten center vertical strip $C$ to top plate $D$ and cross strips $B$. As you assemble the strips, test with your square to make certain that corners are square. Brackets E complete the frame. To be certain of getting the frames alike, assemble one, then build the second one assemble one,
on top of it.
on top of it.
At this point
At this point, you must decide whethe


You and dad can build this garden arbor.
to assemble the arbor complete, then set it up, or set the pair of frames in position, then complete the arbor. Using the first method, you must nall strips across the lower ends and diagonals between the tops and bottoms, for temporary method, the ground anchors will support the frames.

The anchors (H, Fig. 4) are strips of angle iron, 1-by-1 inches, 18 or 20 inches long. You can get them at any blacksmith or wagon shop and at some hardware stores. They must have three or four screw holes. Screw an anchor to each of the frame uprights. It is best to embed the lower ends of the anchors in concrete. Make holes with a posthole auger or small shovel, then stand the frames in their correct position 3 feet apart with the anchors in the holes, and fill the holes holes, and fill the holes it intoncrete, tamping it into a compact mass, Support the frames until the concrete has set You can often get the
remains of a batch of


Dimensions of the chair parts and assembling details.

concrete at working day, where building operations are going on. Follow this tip.
Nail rafters F to top plates D, placing the outer ones directly over the ends of brackets E , the inner ones
(1)
so the spacing will be equal so the spacing will be equal. framework you find it up the arbor framework, you find it lacking in rigidity, stiffen it by screwing several pairs of 2-by2 -inch iron angle braces to plates $D$ and rafters F .

Visit your paint dealer and see what he has in stains and the paints for garden
furniture. You will find exactly what you furniture. You will find exactly what you want in a modern shop, in 2 -oz. and larger cans, and the dealer will advise you as to selection and application.

Running-board Box for the Car P ACKING motor camping equipment when a problem to wrestle with even sentials. The has been reduced to esto make a neat appearing load that will not interfere with riding comfort There not all sorts of racks coninets, rigere are all sorts of racks, cabinets, refrigerators and trunks upon the market, but not for the motor camper with a limited vacation budget. Homemade devices will serve the purpose as well, and will be cheaper.
In last year's August issue page I showed plans for a good running-board kitchen cabinet. Another style of box is shown
in the diagram on this page.
end will be narrower than the other (Fig. 4).

It will save space to omit the bottom weather strips to the be necessary to tack weather strips to the running board close to the box sides and ends, to keep rain water from running under the sides into the box. The bottomless box can be fastened to the running board with angle braces, the box with a bottom can be bolted as shown in Fig. 2.

Paint the sides and ends of the box, then give them a coat of automobile enamel. The top will be improved by covering it with battleship linoleum, then binding the linoleum edges with aluminum



When you want a knife, you want one you can depend upon to give genuine service year after year. Matble's Knives fill the bill. Nine styles, wide variety of sizes meet any outing need.


MARBLE ARMS \& MFG. CO
503 Delta Ave.,
Gladstone, Mich

## Model Yacht \$2.75

Fully Rigged; Non-Capsizable Built on the lines of worldfamous racers by a retired
sea captain of 30 years' experience. Metal hull with wooden deck staunch1y constructed by hand; lead
 red and green; completely rigged; total length 20 inches; will sail in 6 inches of water or more ; carry on street car or auto; superior to many ${ }^{5} 5$ models; full sailing instructions included. Postpaid any-
where for $\$ 2.75$, cash or C. O. D. where for $\$ 2.75$, cash or C. O. D.
Captain Austin Keegan, 786 Dolores St., San Francisco, Cal.
"Save-Succeed" Build a vacation and school fund. Bank (Size ${ }^{3 / 4} \times 4$ ) $\$ 1.00$ is yours for
The famous Liberty Bell announc1776. Ask for historical Jolder 1776. Ask for historical tolder
FREE. The Bankers Savinss
\& Credit System Co., 10302 Madison Ave., Cleveland, O.
Lots of Fun for a Dime
Wonderful Double throat. Invisible. Astonish and mys-
tity vour friends. Imitates any bird or animal. Thuosands sold. Price only 100,4 for 30 c or 12 for 75 c
Delsta Shops, Box ND, 1047 , Omaha, Nebraska.

stripping in the same way running boards are bound.

## A Porch or Lawn Rocker

A LTHOUGH some boys are slow to adA mit love for luxuries, it's instinctive with most fellows to seek the most com fortable chair in a room. Sometimes alas the chair is not as comfortable as looked. In the case of the chair shown in the diagram of Fig. 1 the reverse is true. The chair is more comfortable than you would imagine. This is because of a patent rocker feature whose workings are not revealed until you are seated. You will get the idea from Fig. 1. Leg strips A and C are not bolted at the point or crossing, in the usual way with canvas backed chairs, but are bolted to cross bars E , and the eight bolts (four on a side) act as pivots permitting the back and seat the movement of a rocker
Since in all probability this chair will prove to be the most popular parking prone on the porch, you had better make zone on the porch, you had better make
a. pair of them at least, if you wish to prevent traffic congestion. It won't take much longer to make two.

The chair parts must be of strong, straight-grained wood, preferably hard wood such as oak, ash, chestnut and yellow pine. Each framework member is lettered in the detail of Fig. 1, and in the dimensioned diagrams of Figs. 2 to 8. Notice that all strips are of equal thickness ( $3 / 4$ inch) and equal width ( $13 / 8$ inches). This isn't a stock size of strip, but you can easily rip them out of $7 / 8$ inch boards, which are nearer $3 / 4$ inch thick than 7/8 inch.
With the correct number of strips of each length cut, plane them smooth, plane off the sharp edges, and sandpaper all surfaces. Then notch strips B and D , nea the ends, as shown in Figs. 4 and 7 , to fit over the edges of strips A and C, and bor holes $1 / 1 /$ inch in diameter, for bolts.
Finish and lacquer the strips before assembling.
Assemble the strips to form two frames the chair back frame (Fig. 2) built of strips A and B, and the seat frame (Fig 5) built of strips $C$ and $D$. Use 3-16 inch carriage bolts 2 inches long for bolting the strips together, and after screwing the nuts in place hammer over the bolt ends to keep the nuts from coming off.
Locations for the pivotal bolt holes in strips A and C are shown in Figs. 3 and 6. Make them $1 / 4$ inch in diameter. In connecting the two frames with cross bars E, (Fig. 8), place iron washers between them and strips A and C. Notice that the bars are bolted to the outside of strips A and the inside of strips $\mathbf{C}$.
strips A and the inside onould be of lightweight cotton duck or heavy denim. Striped awning goods is all right for the purpose. A strip 18 inches wide and 92 inches long is needed. The width allows $1 / 2$ inch for hemming the edges, the length 8 inches for a 4 inch lap at each end. Ask Mother to do the sewing. If she machine stitches the ends, cross bars B and D must be unbolted to slip on the cover. But, since in that case it will be impossible to remove the cover for laundering after the bolts have been riveted, it would be betto the ends of the goods, instead of stitching them, or to set brass grommets in the ends and lace these together.


An Amateur Rifle Range
NOT long ago I was given an air rifle $\mathbf{N}$ as a birthday present, and after I discovered a good place to use it-a solid earth bank into which to shoot so that the bullets would not rebound or carry through-I found that my friends were eagcrly watching me. So I constructed a moving target according to plans in an old Americar Boy, using hand power instead of a motor, painted a small sign, and rented the gun at three shots for a cent. I gave prizes for all bull's eyes-but due to my friends' poor marksmanship I've made a good deal of spare cash from my shooting gallery.-R. N., N. Y.


## Where will your dog sleep tonight?

MAKING your dog sleep in a makeshift bed in the cellar or kitchen offers poor return for his faithful companionship. Why not make a dog house?

In Stanley Tools you have the fine tools necessary to do good work. That's why Stanley Planes as well as other Stanley Tools are found in carpenters' kits all over the world. And that's why they are also the choice of thousands of manual training classes.


You can buy Stanley Tools separately and gradually accumulate your own set.

For your convenience Stanley Tools are also sold in sets. You'll find sturdy oak chests with various sets of fine tools from $\$ 15$ to $\$ 95$. Or there are assortments of the same good tools in strong cardboard boxes with simple directions for making your own chest, from $\$ 5$ to $\$ 20$.

With a set of Stanley Tools you are able to build a dog house, a boat, a bookcase, or any of the many things you'd like to make.


Ask your hardware dealer to show you the full line of Stanley Tools. And send for our Catalog No. 34 which describes Stanley Tools both separately and in assortments. Address: The Stanley Works, New Britain,Conn.

The best tools are really the cheapest Ask your hardware dealer

## STANLEY TOOLS


here's the tackle the best fishermen use

When you own a Bristol Steel Fishing Rod you have the very best that money will buy. Any fisherman will tell you that nothing can touch it.

## Bristol Steel Rods

For example: No. 16 Bristol Jointed Steel Fly Rod- 9 feet long. Three joints and handle. Weight $81 / 4$ ounces. Steel snake guides and one ring fly top. Price, $\$ 5.50$. If your dealer can't supply you, order direct from us, enclosing price.

## Kingfisher Silk Lines

Kingtisher Silk Fishing Lines are made only of pure Japanese silk-no spun silk -no attificial silk. They not only catch fish, but hold 'ern after they're caught. Remember that name-Kingfisher.
For eample: Kingfisher Highest Quality Enameled-a magnificent line for every kind of fly fishing. A heavy enamel line. Wonderful wear. Runs smoothly. Price 100 yards -10 lb . test, $\$ 4.25$. Higher tests in proportion. If your dealer can't supply you, order direct enclosing price.

## Luckie Steel Rods

Here's a wonderful steel rod at a very low price. In every way you will find Luckie Steel Rods a splendid buy. A style for every kind of fishing.
For example: No. 809 Luckie Jointed Steel Fly Rod is 9 feet long with cork grip handle, steel snake guides and one-ring fly top. Black enamel. $8 \frac{1}{4}$ ounces. 3 joints. Price, $\$ 2.50$. If your dealer can't supply you, order direct enclosing price.
Write-Free Catalog-Upon request we will send you free, illustrated catalog describing and giving prices of all Bristol, Kingfisher and Luckie styles.

The Horton Manufacturing Co. 386 Horton Street, Bristol, Conn. Pacific Coast Agenss: The Phil. B. Bekeart Co 717 Market Street, San Francisco, Cal.

# Boys Who Used Their Brains 

The Boy Who Played the Game

By John Amid

A
RICH man and his son were hunting grizzly bears in the Rocky Mountains near the Great Divide, in Montana. With them were two guides-a head guide Jones, and another we will call Snub. There were seven or eight in
the party altogether, the party altogether,
but the other guides and wranglers were with the camp outfit and pack mules, pitching camp. All were on horseback-or rather horse or muleback, for mountain shale made the footing almost too dangerous for horses.
The boy was twelve
The boy was twelve
ears old. It had been


Clarence Dillon.
an ugly predicament. an ugly predicament. the game. Up to this the game. up to this
time he'd hardly been time hed hardy been important enough to
mention--just an extra mention-just an extra
guide or wrangler, guide or wrangler,
roaming along without even having his rifle. But now he reined
alongside, reached over alongside, reached over
and took the boy's 22 and took the boy's 22
and with that nice little toy cannon in his hand rode out alone to meet the grizzlies-a wounded she-bear and her two big cubs. That's really the whole story. Because Whole story' a Because Snub wasn he didn't manage to stop the bears, and years old. It had been a gleat trip for idiot he didn"t wait until they were right him-nearly four weeks of it-alreardy, on him and then lose his life trying to.
roughing it with his dad, who had left the What he did was to roughing it with his dad, who had left the great skyscrapers of Wall Street and downtown New York to make the journey. They had shot grouse and caught rainbow
trout, and brought down one elk-the boy trout, and brought down one elk-the boy himself being allowed to make the shot with his father's high-powered hunting rifle. Finally as a climax, they were taking Jones, the head guide, admitted that their chances of seeing any weren't particularly good.
In the party of four there were only two rifles of any kind. That was because, having just made camp, they were simply having a look about for fishing. Jones had his rifle, with five shots in the magazine, and the boy was carrying his .22 , on the chance there might be a grouse he could get a shot at, for supper.
Then, picking their way cautiously along a precarious shale slope, they suddenly sighted three grizzlies-an old she-bear and two formidable cubs, half-grown. Grizzly cubs stick by their mother longer than the young-'uns of lesser breeds, and these were already as big as small tables with piano legs.
Just the way it always is in the stories! The big game spotted at the very time you're least prepared for it! Only this time it isn't a mere "story;" it's the acmade some four years ago.

## Jones Let Drive, and-

T HE three bears did not get the scent, them up-wind. Then they gradually drew closer. The circling had taken them a bit above the draw in which they had seen the bears, and when at last they topped a slight rise the grizzlies were withtopped a slight rise the grizzlies were with-
in easy range, a little below them. Jones brought his rifle up and let drive.
brought his riffe up and let drive.
He missed. Ordinarily he was a good
shot. Perhaps this time he was over-confident-it looked too easy. Or perhaps it was one of those unaccountable times when, with no other guns of any killingpower in the party, even a reliable man sometimes gets rattled. Perhaps he miscalculated the distance, or the wind. At any rate, he missed. So he threw another cartridge into the chamber-and missed again. The bullet sent up a chip of rock just in front of the big she-bear that had turned to face the sudden danger.
The third shot caught her, and she rose on her hind legs. But a she-grizzly isn't often stopped by any one bullet in a spot often stopped by any one bullet in a spot
that's not vital. She started towards the enemy, and her big cubs came with her.
Then Jones shot too fast, emptying his magazine without stopping the grizzlies. He was a little in front of the others, and when his gun was empty he wheeled and hurried back toward them. Perhaps his thought was one of panic that he had got his charges into what might likely be

What he did was to open fire, as soon as he got near enough to be sure of the small rifle, and sting the grizzlies with the little bullets. That got their attention, good and plenty. Then he turned off to one side, leading the bears away from the rest of the party.

## Nothing to It

"WHY, I didn't take any risk!" he said catch me." In the evening, after they had all made camp and were gathered around the fire, he didn't want to talk about it. Too trivial. Made him uncomfortable. He passed over as negligible the fact that if his horse had made a single mis-step in the treacherous shale, there would have been an entirely different ending.
The man who told me that story is Clarence Dillon, who put through in 1925 the biggest cash business deal that has, so far as I know, ever been made in the history of the world. An automobile deal, too- $\$ 146,000,000$ for the purchase of the Dodge Motor Car Company. In January the Magazine of Wall Street published his picture with that of two other great figures of an older day-Edward H. Harriman and J. Pierpont Morgan-as their logical successor in the public eye. The banking house of which he is the head underwrites something like a billion dollars worth of securities a year. The reason he told me the story-but let's wait for that until we come to it.
Clarence Dillon was born in Texas, a little more than forty years ago. His father was well-to-do, with ranch-holdings in different parts of the state, and bankhad two sisters, both younger than he was had two sisters, both younger than he was, but no brothers. He spent most of his time, outside of school, in the country. During the hot summers he came north, several different years, to Maine, where he learned to swim and row and sail a boat, and fish. There is not so much fishing in Texas, though at times he had a chance to catch the two kinds of big catfish, blue and yellow, that can be found in the muddy rivers there. Mostly they caught what they wanted by stringing lines across the river from bank to bank in the evening, with baited lines at intervals, and in the morning haul in the fish. Not so much sport in that.
But riding was different. Clarence was put on a horse when he was so small he had to be lifted up, and by the time he was ten, he saddled and bridled his own horse whenever he wanted, and fed, watered, and cared for him himself. He had his own flock of chickens, too. He learned his own lock of chickens, too. He learned to milk a cow before he was twelve. And
when it came to shooting-he tells me he when it came to shooting-he tells me he
could use a 16 -gauge shotgun when he was still so small that he used to sit down before he shot, so it wouldn't kick him over! You couldn't very well get rabbits by that


ENIARGEMENTS

 proved by one application of Resinol WILD WEST


## Broad brim and curled edges. Chin Cord.

Southwestern style. Patented buckle on stantly adjustable. A wholly new kind KOKO ROOFO is its name. The style shown is made in Mexican Palmetto at 50 c shown is made in Mexican Pametto at foc and in selected, extra ligh
ible bamboo bark at 75 c .
As light and flexible as a $\$ 10$ Panama. Both are rain-proof-Won't crack or crush out of shape. Treat em kind of true W estern hat that every boywants in sum mer. Also made in "Four Pinch, Big Four Fedora
Style." 50 c . If your dealer can't supply you, orde
direct, C 0 .

## direct, C.O.D. State size, price and style wanted. <br> Koko. Roofo

MEXICAN AMERICAN HAT
18th and Loeust streete ©eio ri. Loula, Mo.
method, unless you were a mighty quick sitter, I take it, but he often got dovessquatting down as they rose, and getting them on the wing, or, occasionally, quietly getting near enough to get a shot while they were still on the ground.

## Travel and School

THERE were trips to Europe, too. Altogether, a pretty pleasant and interting way for a boy to grow up.
Then, at fifteen, he was sent north to school, to Worcester Academy, in Massachusetts. He was not particularly athletic, but he went in for most anything that was going, and made some good friends. He was elected president of one of the school societies, he was made the manager of the school track team and was fairly the school track team, and was farry mate, Bill Phillips, became such close chums that they decid a to stick tochums that they decid ot to stick together and as a result roomed together at Harvard, all through college
After graduation in 1905, Bill PhillipsMr. William A. Phillips now-went to New York and learned investment banking. Dillon went out to the Great Lakes region, and got a job with one of the iron mine companies. After a little while he got married. Then there was a railroad accident, and two years of long convalescence in France and Italy, with a little art study.
It's interesting how little we know of what we'll be doing year after next. That never bothered Clarence Dillon much, I judge: his principal effort was to do as well as he could whatever he happened to be doing now. When he came back from Europe he got a job in Milwaukee with Europe he got a job in Milwaukee with a coke and gas company, and then after a couple of years, went into business with his brother-in-law, George Douglass, manufacturing tools. When they sold out the business they had built up, at a good profit, Dillon tied in with his school and college roommate and chum, Phillips, and made the connection with the old New York banking firm he is now 1 e head of.
I wanted to know how a general string of ordinary surroundings such as these can develop a man into a front-page financier, able to swallow a hundred-and-fifty-mil-lion-dollar-cash automobile deal at a single gulp. Texas, Worcester, Harvard, Europe, and a few years of business train-ing-they don't usually make a fellow into an international banker who can arrange a loan of fifty million dollars for Brazil, or a hundred and fifty million guilders for or a hundred and fifty million guilders for Holland, with a simple twist of the wrist. down to the Dillion-Read Company in down to New York to find out.

## They Worked Together

IT was a good deal like other big private banking houses-big rooms, big doormen with uniforms and big brass buttons. But gradually I began to noticetons. But gradvally I began to noticeor thought I noticed-a difference. The doormen and watchmen weren't quite so wooden-weren't quite so supercilious. They were a little more human. The higher-ups and junior partners weren't quite so up-stage-they seemed to have a little more of individuality, or naturalness, than in other banking houses I know. There seemed to be a little more of friendliness, a little less formality, than in most places. I got the idea of a big crowd pulling pretty well together-good teamwork. Then I was shown into Mr. Dillon's own office, a quiet, high, brown room, with an open fire burning at one side.
It was suddenly entirely unlike anything that you think of as "big business" at all-this slender, friendly, courteous man who threw another stick on the fire and sat down to talk as though there were nothing particularly pressing in the world. It was hard to realize that he handled and thought in terms of millions, where most thought in terms of millions, where most men never get beyond hundreds.
There is nothing unusual about my story", he said. "My parents were well-to-do, and I had every opportunity to get a good education. You can't make anything very interesting out of that. But take some of these boys that we bring into the organization-that's different. They have had nothing to start with. And they're making good. Nearly every one of them is making good. There is one
that was the mascot of a major-league ball team, and he's doing splendidly. Let me tell you about some of them."
But that wasn't what I was after. I wanted to find out what there had been in his games and study and hunting and in his games and study and hunting and riding as a boy that had helped him de "Look here," I said. "We ought to have more time to talk than you have in the more time to talk than you have in the middle of a crowded afternoon. I had hoped to catch you when you were at leisure. But there are so many demands on your time--
He nodded. "I don't have much leisure. It is a fact. I don't have as much time with my family as I'd like to have." He thought i moment. And then suddenly we began to get closer to the thing that, perhaps, has made him so great a figure "But what is there to do about it? Here is this big organization. It's like 4 big team. In a way, you may say that my partners have elected me captain. And it wouldn't be fair to run out on them. It wouldn't be cricket. A man has to play the game, you know."
the game, you know." Im not trying to give you his exact words. I'm putting down his ideas as I remember them.
"Suppose you wait around until I get the afternoon's work cleared up," he suggested. "Then you could come up to my flat, and we could talk it over. I'd like to be of use, if I can."

## A 'Team, These Men

WHILE I waited for him in the big banking office outside, I kept thinking over what he said about playing the game. Thesc men, from doorkeepers to the partners in the firm at their big mahogany desks, were all, in a way, his team mates and just as they were assisting him in his undertakings, so he was standing by them no matter what demands were made on his time. He "couldn't let them down."
Five o'clock came, and people poured out of the other downtown buildings into New York's "rush hour." But at the Dil-lon-Read Company everything seemed to be still going along. It got to be half past five, and most of the stenographers left. It got to be six, and one by one the others began to leave. It got to be half past six, with only one or two people waiting six, with only one or tavo people waiting at quarter to seven, he came out of his ofat quarter to seven, he came out of his office wit
ished.
ished. it often as late as this, before he gets out?" I asked of the doorman, while the head of the firm was putting on his hat and coat.
"Pretty often," he answered. "Four nights out of the week, I should say." At his flat, after dinner, we sat on a sofa and he showed me the pictures of his family, and of his boy-the boy who was with him in the Rockies on the hunt for grizzlies. Pictures of the boy rimg, camping, salling, hiking; pictur him with a sailfish that he had caught, six or seven feet long. And then, suddenly, Mr. Dilloet long. And then, suddenly, Mr. Dilon gave me the answer that I had been looking for
"It's not the hunting or fishing that mean so much," he explained, "although I think all that sort of outdoor sport is good. But it's the men who make these trips with us-the fishermen and guides, the horse-wranglers in the West. They're the real thing, those men. They're a mighty good lot, the sort I like to have him see and know-real men from the ground up. No fine clothes or city manners, but the real thing. Every one of 'em plays the game."
Then he told me the story of the three grizzlies, and how Snub rode out to meet them armed with nothing but a .22 caliber rifle-just as part of the day's work There you have it. My guess is that Clarence Dillon, on his father's ranch in Texas, and on his summer trips to Maine, came in contact with, and admired, and imitated unconsciously, real out-of-door men of the type you can tie to, like Snub men of the type you can tie to, like Snub the guide. And from them, I imagine, he got the ideas of teamwork, and helping the other fellow out, and holding up his end, and fair plav, and playing the game, that, added to the unusual ability he probably
already possessed, have made already possessed, have made him the
leader he is to-day.


## "Tommy, isn't Red's suit a darb?"

"Sure is! Look at the fit. And look how those shoulders are reinforced! Bet it feels as good as it looks-don't it, Red?"
"You said it. Ma told dad she's never seen such a well made bathing suit in her life, and dad said he'd never seen so much for so little money.
"What make is it? Why, a Bradley, of course. Can't you tell that? Bradleys are what all the champion swimmers wear."

> Bradley Multi-feature Bathing Suits are made for every member of the family by the world's largestmanufacturer of bathing suits and sweaters. Every suit has a combination of desirable features, neither duplicated nor equaled by anyother bathing suits.

both B00KS TRXED


FREE-"How to Swim"
An interesting and instructive book for boys written by the famous swimmingexpert Harry Hazelhurst. Mailed free with the Bradley Style Book showing all the latest styles, colors and color combinations in Bradleys. Address

BRADLEY KNITTING COMPANY
World's Largest Manufacturer of Knitted Outerwear DELAVAN, WIS.

and out-of-doors


## The American Boy Contest

Here's What They Do on Mars

ITr THE fBLLows who spend their time looking through telescopes at twinkling old Mars had been able to read the letters in this contest-well, they'd have learned a lot! The Mars Editor who fancied himself a bit of an astronomer, never knew before that the distant planet is plastered with real estate signs. But some of the letters said so. And others explained that the Mars canals are really not canals at all, but anything from round-the - planet airways, black with round - the -planet
planes, to low wave-length zones develplanes, to low wave-length zon
Wish we could publish all the letter "No, sir!" wags Pluto the Office Pup. "Save the space '"til next month, for my cartoon contest!" Anyway, here are the best letters

Earth Visitors Arrive on Mars After Long Trip
Astounded at Our Civilization
By Richard Cutter (17), Palo Alto, Calif.

## First Prize Letter

M
ARTIAGO, July 1-The rocket which was shot from Earth thrce weeks ago rame to mars at $15: 75$ o cock this morning in a large field near this city. Although a large crowd, curious to sce the Earthians, packed the air for several hundred feet up, no one was hurt and no levitators were damaged when the rocket landed. Soon after the arrival, several officers of the government astronomy department came up in an aerial tractor, with which they hauled the Earth rocket out of the several feet of mars into which it had plowed.
When the machine was out, an opening, which, by looking into several dictionaries of antiquity, we found to be a door, appeared in the side, and out walked three Earthians. Their appearance called forth at first surprise and then pity, so strange was their appearance.
Their heads are but one-half natural size, indicating a very low mentality; their eyes are the same as ours, but they have nose, and mouth ...hich, disapneared from our race many thousunds of years ago.
The Earthians stand erect as we do, and are about the same height; but their arms and legs are much longer than ours. Evidently, they use their limbs and not their dently,
brains.
It is strange to note that when these seeming barbarians converse among themselves they move their mouths. It appears certain that they have not yet developed thought transmission and mental telepathy. Why, when a govermment official inspected their ship, he found that they still use radios!
And as for doors, or openings in walls, it was found that this is the only means they have of passing through solids. In other words, they are so uncivilized that they have not yet effected the triumph of mind over matter. Also, by reading the minds of the three Earthians, we found that they require food, that they breathe oxygen, and that they sometimes become ill!
So barbaric are they that they still have wars, both political and economic; separate governments, always quarreling; and no government control of industry
Further news of the Earthians will appear in our next edition

## Columbus on Mars

By Conly Purcell, Sikeston, Mo.
Second Prize Letter
AFTER four weeks' travel I reached - Mars in the big rocket I had sailed in. When I landed a crowd ran towards me. They spoke English and asked me where I came from. I told them. Soon they began talking about Marco Polo who said he had been far away into another world and asked me if I came from that world.

I, too excited to answer, asked about Marco Polo. They told me about him and other important men of the time. When they got through I realized that Mars was like the earth except that it was more than four hundred years behind.
I went to see Columbus and asked if I could go with him to discover America. He consented and I got ready for the trip. Meanwhile I was teaching the Martians how to make Fords and pistols. We reached America and I found the place where my home would be if I was place where my home would be if I was on an iron tablet: "John C. Cedder, you were here four hundred and thirty-four years ago," and placed it in the ground right where our basement is. It was odd to write something that you will read four hundred years from now (if the tablet lasts that long)-and then not know you wrote it.
Columbus wanted to discover the wonderful Mississippi River I told him about, but I told him to let the fellow that was supposed to discover the Mississippi get the credit.
When I reached London and saw what havoc I had played with Martian time by giving them Fords - for now they were four hundred years ahead of themselves, Iour hundred years ahead of themselves,
I felt so cheap that I just sank to my own earth where I belonged.

Queer, Those Earthmen!
By Byron Fish (17), Seattle, Wash.
Third Prize Letter.
$A^{\text {N }}$ extract from the Diary of Prof. Mars:
Katzknip 38, 1437-Flunked seven pupils in the exams to-day.
Katzknip 39, 1437-I feel that I should mention in this diary the strange creatures I and my colleagues have been studying lately. Most people think they are merely highly-evoluted animals, but we professors think they are people from some other planet, possibly Karnak, the smaller
world just inside our circuit about the sum world just inside our circuit about the sun. Anyway they are queer-small and withple. They wear clothes of indescribable hues, unlike anything here. Instead of conversing by means of a series of snorts versing by means of a series of snorts noises with their mouths, One of these noises with their mouths. One of these
men (if such they can be called) atmen (if such they can be called) at-
tempted to talk our language. Failing he tempted to talk our language. Failing he which sounded like "adenoids." They were not very hardy, for they shivered continually as if from cold.
The greatest difficulty they experienced was in staying on the ground. Unless they held onto something, they shot up into the air, as would we if it were not for our suction cap feet. When they dropped anything, it flew off into space, much to their annoyance. We found that these articles were not weighted down by the metal lidion as are ours.
We tried to capture onc of these people for our zoo, but he swung his fist and broke Dr. Kodax's nose, thus seriously impairing the latter's speech, so we desisted. However the army has gone to arsisted. However the army has gone to ar-
rest them, as the doctor insists on a lawrest them, as the doctor insists on a law
suit, so I am going to watch the fun.
(Author's note: The next entry has not been translated yet.)

Meet the Man in the Moon
By Garland F. Taylor (16), Brookhaven, Miss.
Special Prize Letter.
$I$
DREW my collar closer about my neck. The cold was penetrating, and yy coat was light.
So this was Mars! It seemed to be a mighty cold reception for a visitor all the way from the earth. Where could the brass band and welcoming delegation be?

Quickening my pace so that I might keep warmer, I soon topped the ridge before me, and in the valley lay a beautiful city The splendor of its architecture was indescribable, and I was lost in admiration when I heard a slight noise behind me. I turned and saw a giant, a perfect specimen of manhood, towering two feet above me He wore only a jeweled loin cloth, and looked like a classic statue come to life. Supposing that he was like myself, except for size, I extended my hand, volunteering, "Taylor is my name."
He merely stared, as did the other men, like him in all respects, who had gathered like him in all respects, who had gathered
around us. One ventured to feel my around us. One ventured to feel my
clothing, examining me with inquisitive surprise. Suddenly an old man with a round, luminous face forced his way through the group. "What are you doing here?" he growled.
"I'm just looking around. Who are you?" "I am the Man in the Moon, if it's any o' your business," he bellowed. "What might your name be?"
"It might be Albert," I replied, wondering what made him so grouchy, "or Charles, or George, or-" "Hhaddye know "Here-
"You're a big hunk of green cheese."
"That's enough from you!" he snarled, and started toward me menacingly.
In getting out of his way, I stepped on the bare toe of one of the Martian giants, and he threw me into the air with all his might. Soon I was approaching the earth might. Soon I was approaching the earth at a dreadiul speed. The groun
to be rushing up to meet me-
I awoke with a start, and, turning to I awoke with a start, and, turning to
ward the window, shook my fist at the grinning moon outside, as innocent-look ing as if he had never seen me before.

## A Tip for High Jumpers

By Eldon Frye (16), Coffeyville, Kans. Special Prize Letter
A HEM, Ladies and Gentlemen, it gives A me great pleasure to stand before you this evening and relate to you my expericnces on the planet Mars. But, since I have forgotten my throat lozenges, it must of necessity be short.
I arrived on Mars in my aero-bus on March 26, 1942. Now the pull of gravity on this planet is so slight that only the tips of one's toes touch the ground. I landed my bus and leaped out of the plane. Instead of landing on the ground, I shot skyward and sailed through the air for what I roughly estimated was 5 miles. Being about a mile in the air, I could see the country below me. I noticed that I was floating downward toward a great bowl-shaped thing like a stadium, which in truth it was, for in a short time I landed gently in the center of it and was surprised to see men of giant stature competing in athletic games exactly like our watched our games through their radio mirrors and had copied them.
One big fellow, about twelve feet high, was running toward me and I jumped out of his way, but instead of jumping two feet away I went up again and sailed over a high jumping bar 40 feet in the air. The a high jumping bar 40 feet in the air. The clear it. On account of my light weight, I had broken the Martian high jump record for which they awarded me this giant loving cup.
I thank you for your kind attention and wish you a good night.

They Tip on Mars
By Robert Espey (15), Chicago, Ill. Special Prize Letter.
$A^{S}$ I arrived on Mars, it seemed as all the inhabitants were flying about at will, without wings or exertion of any sort. I discovered that the means of
doing this was a device strapped to the body of the person, consisting of two small propellers. When the person wished
to ascend he merely started the electric motor (operated by radio from a central power plant) and made the horizontal propeller go around, and if he wished to move forward he started the vertical propeller spinning and was whisked away at a speed of 400 miles an hour.
A man like our "red cap" hailed me and asked me someth but I findy I could not understand, but I finally made out that he wished to carry my traveling bag, which I gave to him. He then placed two metal bands around it and to my great astonishment it stayed in the air without being held, the man pushing it easily along. I found out later that the reason it stayed up was because the man had placed a "like" pole on the bag which repelled its "like" pole in the planet, on account of the well-known law "like poles repel each other.'
When I returned to my hotel I started to go into my room, neglecting to tip the man. Immediately he produced a small instrument somewhat similar to one of our guns, and directed it at my pocket, whereupon a dime flew out and stuck to the instrument. The man departed happily.

## Into the Warrior's World

By Stanley B. Ferguson (14), Worcester Mass.

## Special Prize Letter.

IMAGINE my surprise to find myself a - stranger and prisoner in Warville, the capital of Mars. There was no way of es caping. My rocket was utterly demolI asked a junior citizen of the metropolis of my whereabouts and who the people were. He told me that this was the "resting place" of the departed warriors
ing place" of the departed warriors. in the north. Listen!" said he, "and you can hear them."
All I could hear was a low, distant mur${ }^{\text {mur. }}$
The buildings were of the most peculiar form. Towers were shaped like gun barrels or shells; domes like German helmets, Streets zigzagged like trenches. He invited me into the radio room where we could see the conflict. I followed with great curiosity.
He turned a dial on the Scopadio and pressed a button. Instantly the room was pressed a button. instantly transformed into a battle-field.
Napoleon's great hordes were charging against Wellington's millions. All about was the din of battle. The air resounded with the crashing thunder of artillery, the whine of bullets, the screech of shells.
Again the boy changed the dials and revealed a great battle between Alexander and Xerxes. My friend turned it off and explained:
"You see Mars, our emperor, is holding a battle tournament which is to last until 96745 . It was begun 2000 years A. D. The leaders are Napoleon, Grant, Caesar, Cortez, Lee, Alexander and Xerxes. To the winner the planet of Jupiter is to be winner
given.
given."
He changed the dials again-
There was a terrific crash, I sat up in my bed and gleefully remembered that it was the Glorious Fourth!

Honorable mentions go to Maxic Clark (11), Galivants Ferry, S. C.; Byron Fish (17-Also won third prize), Seattle Wash.; William Fricke, Jr. (15), Philadel phia, Pa.; Waldo Johnson (16), Swedes burg, Iowa; Robert J. McGee (17), Philadelphia, Pa ; Walton Seymour (16), Madison, Wis.; William G. Wheeler (16), Claverack, N. Y.; Charles W. Winston, Minneapolis, Minn.


## IVORY SOAP SCULPTURE



FRONT

## A Queer Chinese Dragon <br> LESSON NO. 17 BY MARGARET J. POSTGATE

CHINA is the oldest living nation-beCite caens to far Row laden caravans to far-away Rome.
While her artistic skill was great at that time, it was during the Sung period (A. D. 960-1279) that China reached her highest full of animt and Chinese behiefs too, ar full of animals, both real and imaginary.
The unicorn, phoenix, turtle and dragon all The unicorn, phoenix, turtle and dragon all
are supposed to benefit mankind. The dragare supposed to benefit mankind. The drag-
on is the most ambitious. Like the Boy Scout, he is always rushing around in pursuit of some good deed to do. This funny looking one was found in the Brooklyn Museum. He is made of jade, has two tails, one. longer than the other, and five claws which show he belonged to an emperor.


TOOLS-A large cake of Ivory Soap. Pen knife or paring knife. 1 orange (wow with one blade and one pointed end which a hairpin). One orange in B, C D. File bent end of hairpin to a sharp knife edge. (Wire tool)

DRECTIONS-With point of wooden en with knife cut away soap up to dotted line.
Do the same with sides, front and back.
With wire tool or blade of wooden tool
shave or carve down to actual form of dragon.
Work slowly, turn model often and compare it with drawings.
Put in all markings such as eyes, etc., last, with point of wooden tool.


DON'T FORGET-Save your - Ivory the kitchen or laudry, And don't forget, now that summer's coming, that Ivory gives good refreshing baths. Maybe you like warm baths best. Or maybe you like them pretty cold. But whichever a wonderful soap to use. It makes a fine bubbly lather. And you can always find it in the tub, because, "it floats!"

IVORY SOAP
$9944100 \%$ Pure-It Floats

## Electrical

## Engineering

 In One Year .




## $\$ 1000$ REWARD

$\underset{\substack{\text { How many } \\ \text { any of the } \\ 1 \text { diferent words can you make by } \\ \text { letters contained in the siogant }}}{\text { and }}$ "SELF HEATING"
A few examples are TEA, FIG, SEAT, etc. There are many, many more.
Try this fascinating new word contest-it costs you
nothing and people ending in long liste ure going to n in BIG CASH PRIZES.
100 TEN DOLLAR GOLD PILCES Rill be delivered in person by special messenger to the winner of the Gran
Yrize on Aug, 1, 1926. There are many other prize running into hundreds of dollars.
It takes a few seconds time and a sfamp to find out abou
this amazing and fascinating contest! Get an earl this amazing and fascinating contest! Get an early
start-write today-you will have better chance of winning.
Address plaingy "Contest Man" Madio Pack Co., Inc. NOTE-This is not a bogus contest, as ona, ono copporation
vouches for the statements contained $\begin{aligned} & \text { inu advertistment. }\end{aligned}$


## BATTER UP! <br> Boys Can Hit 1000\% in the Money and Prize League

Every week thousands of fellows, like yourself, make their own pocket money. They always have spare change for the movies, baseball games and camping trips. And money isn't all, for these boys also take their pick of sporting goods, camping material, radio sets.
This boy is a Crowell Junior Salesman. Every week he gives a few minutes of his spare time to delivering the three best known magazines in America to his regular customers.
Make Spending Money EveryWeekWin PrizesIt's Easy-No Experience Necessary
You, too, can quickly earn money and prizes. Right in your neighborhood is the place to begin. We'll show you how to do it-furnish all supplies-and give full instructions.

It's Easy to Start
Just mail the coupon today!

This Coupon Will Start You Out? JIM THAYER, Dept. 5 The Crowell Publishing Company Suncrid, Ohl
Dear Mr. Thayer:
I'd like to break into the Money and Prize League. Please start me at once.

My Name
Address
Town.
AB6-26
'Teamwork Won for Fitchburg


Back row, left to right: Ralph Howard, faculty manager, Danny Quinn, substitute guard; Tauno Puhakka, substitute center; John Marcy, substitute forward; Ken Davis, substitute; and Coach C. N. Amiott. Front row, left to right: Freddie Maffeo, left guard; Anastos Fanos, center; Laurie Myllykangas, captain and right forward; David Allan, right guard; and Johnny Oliva, left forward.
"BASkETBALL is a tcam game, not one B for individual stars. The Fitchburg High School team doesn't pass wildly; it doesn't shoot from the center of the floor; it rarely dribbles. It plays not as five men, but as a unit. Hat is why io toc at the University of Chicago tournament in April."
in April."
Clarence N . Amiott, vigorous little coach of basketball in the Massachusetts city, is speaking. Coach Amiott is physical director of the public school system in Fitchburg, and his duties make him football as well as basketball coach. He believes the two sports have much in common, he tells you.
"Like football, basketball must have definite formations. On every play each member of the team must know the particular thing he is to do-and do it. He must work like part of a machine that can't go wrong-must pass at the right time, be in the right spot, run at the right speed, pivot and change direction properly, shoot from the right position. He must be able to depend on his teammates and they on him.
"That was the fundamental of the Fitchburg team's play-and that's why it won."
Coaches and critics who saw the tournament were impressed with the businesslike manner in which the Fitchburg quintct went about winning its games. No
guesswork there--snap, dash, dazzling
passes to just the right spot, shots that found the basket unerringly. Even in the semi-final game, in which Salem, S. D. led at the half, Fitchburg wasn't unduly excited. The team got together and when excited. The team got together and when the game ended, after th
time, it had won- $18-17$.
"Holding on to the ball is an important element of the Fitchburg play," Coach Amiott explains. "If the other fellows can't get their hands on the ball, they can't very well score. So we perfected our passing game. And we convinced ourselves that that kind of game, built on a teamwork basis, was more effective than the kind employed by so many Western teams, in which the offensive drive was built around one bright star.

Sure enough, the passing game may not be quite so fast or so spectacular as the dribbling, one-star game. But it's safer And when it's combined with topnotch physical condition-other teams werc often exhausted at the end of a game while Fitchburg was relatively fresh-it wins games!"
Fitchburg won the championship by de feating Billings, Mont., 33-20; Roswell, N. M., 31-12; Nanticoke, Pa., 22-14; Salem, 18-17; and Fargo, N. D., second place 18-17; and
The consolation tournament-tcams which lost in first round games participated in it-was won by Zanesville, O ., ai ter it defeated Latter Day Saints of Sall Lake City, Utah, 36-35.

## The Man Who Lisped

or sensed his presence and was in this astonishing manner telling him what to do. He saw at once that Dick was right. That this was no situation to handle with grandstand play. It was a moment for team work, and Renfrew must be one of the team. He slid silently up the slope again and made for the buckboard like a slim, fleet animal.
$\triangle$ LONE, in the gully, Dick faced his A odds, Murdock was obviously appalled and enraged by the discovery that Dick knew who he was, and why he was Dhere He held the muzale of the gun there. He held the nand bis the gun bled at the trigger Dick didn't finch Ho bled the troint as a tree, He young tree, and gazed with peculiar spirit into the fat man's little eyes.
"Don't worry about killing me," he said at last. "You won't."
"Why won't I?" snarled Murdock.
"Because you can't.", said Dick. "You haven't got the nerve."

Murdock's small eyes gleamed at him for an instant, hatefully. Then he stepped backward and smiled.
"He will," said he, indicuting the squat. man, who lisped. "He'd do it with an axe for ten dollars.
He turned to the gentleman who possessed this agreeable attribute
"What shall we do with him?" he asked, Again the brow wrinkled, and the man's grey eyes were puzzled.
"If you got brainth," he growled, "bump him orf."

Murdock Icered at Dick spitefully.
"There you are," he said. "He'll do it. "There you ar
Dick turned his head that he shel straight into the grey eyes of the nam who lisped.
"No, he won't," he said; and he smiled. It was a smile of peculiar understanding, and, meeting it, the brows of the man who lisped became suddenly unruffied. His loose lips closed, and he gazed back into the boy's face with an expression com-
pletely unreadable. Yet Dick seemed to read it. He stood there in his bonds, towering above them both, a gigantic youth, whose body seemed filled with a life and vigor that strained the ropes which bound him. And his fine face, his straight gaze, framed by his burning shock of hair, invested him with an atmosphere which was nobility.
"What's your name?" he asked.
As though startled, the man answered him without hesitation.
"Paxton," he said. His lisp made it sound like, "Pacthton."
"Do you think you could kill me, Paxton?" asked Dick, evenly
Pixton's brows came down in an agony of thought.
"Why not?" he said, finally.
"Well, I'll tell you," said Dick. "It's like this. You will kill a man for ten dollars because killing a man is a thing you don't mind doing. But you won't kill me. Listen. My brother was killed at Armenticres in the war, but before he died he led a group of his men through an attack and they captured four machine gun nests. After he was killed his men cried. They bawled like kids. And you were one of them!'"
Superbly, splendidly, the tall boy, clear eyes boring into the grey ones of Paxton, took this shot in the dark. That button on Paxton's lapel-only men who had been in his brother's outfit wore it. Paxoeen in his brother's outfit wore it. Paxwent confidently, ringingly, on, he slowly went confidently, ringingly, on, he slowly
straightened up. straightened up.
"My brother was Kenneth Ranney, Paxton," he said. "You helped him take those machine gun nests." A new note came into the boy's voice. "You kill for ten dollars? You would as long as you only knew such scum as this fat hound. But I know the kind of man you are. Kill for ten dollars! You're the kind who would die for nothing, if you ever found a man like my brother, worth dying for!
He paused for a moment, and there was a queer glint in his eyes. Murdock, his jaw drooping, was gazing fixedly upon the man who lisped; but Paxton's eyes were glued upon Dick's and his brow was unruffled, his grey eyes clear, as though they had been washed clean of something that had clouded them
"I try to be like him," said Dick slowly. "I try to think I'm as good a man as he was."
Then suddenly his eyes blazed up, and his voice rang like a bell in the gully.
"Take that rifle, Paxton!" he commanded. "Down him!"
The fat grocer stood for a moment completely bereft of volition. Paxton sent back to Dick's blazing eyes a glance of utter devotion, grinned happily, and hand he twisted the rifle from the fat hand he twisted the riffe from the fat Murdock to the earth.
"Now cut these ropes!" Dick's voice rang with amazed, happy triumph. And in another instant the boy who had lost the grey mare because he had tried to subdue willy-nilly a spirit proud as his own, stood free above the captured murderer, while beside him, rifle in hand, stood a devoted follower, won by a leader's understanding of men, who five minutes earlier would have slain that leader for a ten-dollar bill.
Thirty minutes later Dick, swinging along beside the squat form of Paxton, with Murdock under the rifle in front of them, came upon Scotty and Renfrew in the wagon road leading to Scratched Rock Farm. Scotty was driving the grey mare at a mad gallop while Renfrew kept beside the buckboard astride his bay police horse. Dick stared in amazement as he saw Scotty, without perceptible effort, draw the grey mare to a halt. Scotty dismounted from the buckboard, came forward and calmed the animal's unrest with a touch and a word. Renfrew, with a word of greeting, vaulted from his saddle and slipped manacles on Murdock.
"I'm not a ghost," laughed Scotty at the perplexed face of Dick. "What have you done, bought that cut-throat off?" His eyes followed Paxton, who, his delivery made, strolled around to the rear of the buckboard and placed the gun under the seat.
seat. "No," said Dick, and his voice had in it a peculiar quality. He seemed at once to
praise Paxton and take pride in him Paxton's one of the best," he said. "A man for a fellow to have with him in a tight place. He's going to stand by me for good, after this." And he smiled across at the man who lisped.
Paxton acknowledged the smile with a sheepish curl of his lips; then, without a word, he gave Renfrew a hand about putting the crest-fallen grocer into the buckboard. He carefully took up the rifle once again.
"Better for me to have it than him," he growled.
Dick laughed. Then he spoke to Scotty very seriously.

You'd better drive," he said. "And you'd better keep the mare for yourself. How you manage to handle her, $I$ don't know. I guess I just lack the ability to manage things."
Renfrew, who had been eyeing the boy with some admiration, spoke to him from his place in the saddle beside the mare.
"We'll get to the bottom of all this back at the post," he said. "How did you lose control of the mare?

Dick grinned sheepishly.
"They all said she'd kill me some time, and I guess that appealed to my vanity. So I always drove her in that spirit. You know-'you'll submit to me, or I'll break you!' sort of thing." He clenched his fists to illustrate the spirit of his remark. Renfrew smiled broadly
"I guess you've still got to learn.what means to take command," he said.
"Yes sir," said Dick. "I guess so"
When, later, at the police post, Renfrew got to the bottom of Dick's adventure, he did not smile so broadly.

Statement of the Ownership, Management, Circulation, Etc.

## Required by the Act of Congress of August 24,1912, of THE AMERTCAN BOY,

## pubished monthly at Detroit, Mich,

## $\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { State of Michigan, } \\ \text { County of Wayne, }\end{array}\right\}$ se

Before me, a Notary Public, in and for the peared Elmer P. Grierson, who, having apen duly sworn according to law, deposes been
says that he is the Business Manager of says that he is the Business Manager of THE AMERICAN BOY, and that the following is, true statement of the ownership. management (and if a daily paper, the circulation), etc, of the aforesald publication for the date
shown in the above caption, required by the Act of August 24, 1912 , emboried in Section 411, Postal Laws and Regulations, printed on 1. That the names and add
pubilsher, editor, managing editor, and business managers are:
Publisher-The Sprague Publishing Co., De-Editor-Griffith Ogden Ellis, Detrolt. Mich Managing Editor-George F. Pierrot, Detrolt, Mich.
troit, Mich Mager-Elmer P. Grierson, De2. That the owner is: (If the publication is owned by an individual his name and advidual the name and address of each, should be given below; if the publication is owned by a corporation the name of the corporation and the names and addresses of the stock-
holders owning or holding one per cent or holders owning or holding one per cent or
more of the total amount of stock should be
Given. Ellis, Detroit, Mich
M. S. Sprague, Detroit, Mich.

E, P. Grierson, Detroit, Mich.
gees, and the known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or
holding 1 per cent or more of total amount of bonds. mortgages, or other securities are: (If there are none, so state.)-None. giving the names of the owners, stockholders, and security holders, if any, contain not only the list of stockholders and security holders
as they appear upon the books of the comas they appear upon the books of the com-
pany but also, in cases where the stockholder
or security holder appears upon the books of or security holder appears upon the books of
the company as trustee or in any other the company as trustee or in any other
fiduclary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting. is given; also that the said two paragraphs contain statements embracing affiant's full
knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the
books of the company as trustees, books of the company as trustees, hold stock of a bona fide owner: and this affint has no reason to believe that any other person, association, or corporation has any interest direct
or indirect in the said stock, bonds, or other securities than as so stated by him. 5. That the average number of copies of
each issue of this publication sold or distribeach lssue of this publication sold or distrib-
uted, through the mails or otherwise, to paid subscribers during the six months preceding the date shown above is....................... lications only.) ELMER P. GRIERSON, Sworn to and subscribed before me thi 30th day of March, 1926 .
(Seal)
(My commission expires June County. Mich

## Pathé means movies



Bring the screen stars to your own home!

Delight your family and friends with the movie classics of "Doug" Fairbanks, Harold Lloyd, Leo Maloney, Bessie Maloney, Bessie
Love, Will Rogers and a host of others. You can buy films at $\$ 1.00$ and $\$ 1.75$ from the Pathex Film Li brary-just as you'd buy phonograph records!

The


Pathex, Inc.

THE motion picture genius of Pathe produced Pathex. This is your guarantee that Pathex is expertly designed, tested, proved, practical and successful! It's priced to insure the instant, nationwide popularity it deserves.

Happy summer days are here! Catch them with Pathex, and live them over and over again! All Pathex film developed FREE in the celebrated Pathe Laboratories.

Pathex home motion picture Cameras and Projectors are sold everywhere on easy budget payments. If you do not find Pathex at a nearby store, write us immediately. Send for the big FREE book offered below!

Note to dealers: The amazingly low and the world-wide reputation of its celebrated maker offer you remarkable opportunities. A few territoties still open. Write us Pathex proposition.

35 West 45th St., New York, N. Y.


Gentlemen : Please send me the big, FREE illustrated Pathex book "Your Own Movies in Your Own Home.

Name

## 

$\square$


A Chip of the Old Block
Parker Duofold Jr., \$5
The Grown Man's Pen that Red-Blooded Boys Want Too
The $\$ 7$ Classic in a $\$ 5$ Size With Guaranteed 25-Year Point

Pencil to match, $\$ 3.50$

' IF you want to keep the $\$ 5$ or $\$ 7$ that a Parker Duofold costs, don't ever write with one," says H. A. Thompson of New York. "If you do you will spend the money just as sure as you are a foot high."

Red-blooded boys and girls know what's what, and they are not satisfied with toy pens or imitations. It takes the real Parker Duofold Pen with 25 -year point to get a rousing cheer from Young America.

If your parents know this, the next time they set out to make you happy they'll get you the Parker Duofold Jr., or Lady Duofold; at \$5, and perhaps a Duofold Jr. Pencil to match at $\$ 3.50$, or a Lady Duofold Pencil at $\$ 3$. You can help this along by showing them this advertisement.
the parker pen compant, janesville, wis. ORW YORK - CHICES AND SUBSIDIARIES:
toronto, canada - london, zngland

## Parker <br> Duofold Duette

## The Circus in the Clouds

## (Continued from page 7)

press man grinned, as he removed his horn-rimmed glasses and polished them nervously.
"There's always more space to be had!" he barked, shoving back his soft hat straightening his tie, and pulling down his waistcoat in three quick movements.
In the two days he had been around, the flyers had got to calling him "Brush" because of the peculiar effect of his appearance and personality. His hair was cut in a wiry, short pompadour, and seemed to stick out from his head in every direction. His small moustache, clipped very closely, gave the effect of so many short spikes, thrusting forth from his lip in stiff, sturdy bristles. His eyeglasses literally sparkled with the nervous light in his small, exceedingly bright blue eyes. His smail, exceedingly bright blue eyes. His clothes were of rough tweed, and had the appearance of being covered with tiny like so many tiny tack points. His teeth sloped outward a bit, his heavy eyebrows were shaggy and prominent, and his long nose swept up to a sharp point. His speech was staccato, his manner quick and nervous, and from head to foot, from eye glasses to sharp-pointed shoes, he seemed bristling with electric energy.
"Everything O. K.?" he barked, throwing the papers to the ground. "Here, read about yourselves, the Army, and last but not least, the Peerless Picture Corporation not their coming release. "Adventures of the Air!' Didn't get as much as I expected, though. Where's Roach? In town? pected, though. Where's Roach? In town? Must get in touch with him-have him out here for the pictures-have reporters here and everything. O. K.? Good. Must get back to town. Talk plenty to the reporters So long!"
And his long legs carried him swiftly to the car, and a second later he was off.

Dog-goned if I don't like that human porcupine," chuckled Streak. "But I'd be a doddering idiot if I had to spend much time around him at a stretch. Doesn't he ever sit down and keep quiet, I wonder?"
"No more than a waltzing mouse," Kennard told him. "More reporters, eh? Must say I'm getting sick of handing out dope. say I'm getting sick of handing out dope
We've got to give Parsons credit though Weve got to give Pars

IT was in the most prominent Louisville 1 paper, on the second page. There were two pictures of ships in flight, with Streak out on the wings, and a full-length picture of the slim, blonde pilot himself, in flying clothes, with the caption: Lieutenant Stanley Somers, U. S. A., Dawn-toDusk Daredevil Who Will Thrill Thousands This Afternoon at the Opening of the State Fair.
"That stuff sure gets Roach's goat," chuckled Jimmy Little. "He goes through chuckled Jimmy Little. "He goes through every paper every day, and sees each $p$
ure of Streak as a personal insult
Captain Kennard nodded, his square, scarred face serious. Then his keen gray eyes rested on Streak's thin brown face.
"For the last time, Streak-you've no objections to having Roach as one of the flyers? He knows his stuff, but-'
Streak nodded determinedly. He wasn't going to let anything get his goat-not anything! Roach hadn't been at all friendly, true. But he wasn't going to let it be said that he, Streak Somers, could be buffaloed by a braggart like Roach.
"He's the best pilot on that sort of stuff I ever saw or hope to see I" Streak said vigorously. "Why shouldn't he be one of the pilots?
And nobody answered. They didn't dare admit their thoughts even to themselves And there was no real basis for them, either. Just a sort of shadow that Cocky Roach's presence had cast on the little group, that was all. Streak himself could not understand the way he felt.
And the feeling did not die during the next few hours, either. Those hours seemed an eternity in passing. Finally the newspapermen came out, in charge of the bustpapermen came out, in charge of the bust-one-thirty, Kennard ordered the ships out one-thirty, Kennard ordered the hangar, for the photographs. The two Curtis scouts first-and then
fat little Sergeant Glyn's bow legs were
twinkling fast as he rushed forth from the canvas shelter. The non-com's freckled Irish countenance was serious and his eyes were blazing
"Them Jenny's is ruint, sor!" he shouted to Captain Kennard. "Look!"
The other three mechanics were wheel ing one of them out, the tail on the shoulder of one man and the other two pushing. Both elevators, those movable fins on the tail that regulate the climbing and diving of a ship, were hanging in ruins, the framework bashed and the canvas torn.
Streak's body scemed to turn into ice That was no accident--cvery hole and tear pointed to the fact that someone had deliberately kicked the frail ash framework lobrately
to pieces
Kennard strode forward, followed by the sudden eager reporters, and the other fly ers. There was a babel of conversation from the laymen, but the airmen wer speechless. Streak's thin face was a bi whiter, and his heart was pounding ferociously.
"Glyn, has anybody except members of this outfit been in that hangar to-day? rasped Kennard
"No, sor!" the Irishman replied steadily
"Anyone else see anybody in there?"
Not a one of the mechanics had seen any outsider whatever in the vicinity of the hangar!
"You say the other one's in the same condition?" Kennard asked slowly.
"Yes, sor-exactly
Parsons, his eyes glinting with excite ment, shoved his way forward.
"Looks as though there's someone who doesn't want this circus to perform," he told the newspapermen. "Here's a mys terious thing. Who's been in the hangar at all, outside of you mechanics?"
Streak's glowing eyes darted to Roach's dark, heavy face. As their eyes met Streak's seemed to strike fire from the other man's.
"I was, an hour ago," stated Roach, and as he glanced around at the excited group it seemed as though he were daring them it seemed as to accuse him.
"Anybody else in this crowd been in the hangar?" Kennard asked savagely
"I was in-two hours ago," Streak found himself saying. He'd almost forgotten that he had gone in to get a handkerchief he had dropped in one cockpit.
"When were you in there, Roach?" snapped Kennard.
The dozen newspapermen and flyers were quiet as the grave, sensing the tension in the air as that question crackled forth.

Bout an hour ago. Jenkin
"Were the ships all right then?"
The newspapermen crowded closer, as though they could not hear. Streak was motionless as a statue, and it seemed that his heart would shake itself right out of his body. Subconsciously, he noted Par sons, at one side. Even the press agent's hair seemed electric-charged with the inner glow of the man as he sensed a big story for the newspapers.
"Didn't notice!" Roach shot back. "The doors were shut, and it was dark. I was gonna sleep there in the shade, but it was too hot. Just dived in and right out again How about Somers?

THERE was significance in every one of 1 his three last words, and suddenly the attention of everyon pilot.
"The ships were $\mathrm{O} . \mathrm{K}$. when I was in there," Streak said hotly. "I got my handkerchief out of the cockpit of the Jenny you're to fly, and if the elevators'd been smashed I'd have noticed, I'm sure, even in the darkness!"
Roach grinned slightly, as though thoroughly enjoying himself.
"Well you got more reason than anybody else not to want them ships t' go up this afternoon!" he stated-and no one could be sure that he wasn't joking
Streak's face flamed red. Roach was innuating that he had gone yellow-did not want to do his work that afternoon.


Destructive crows, hawks and other vermin birds and animals that prey upon orchard, garden, song birds and poultry are fair game for the out $0^{\prime}$ door chap equipped with this safe, dependable, man's-size Stevens.
Either of these guns is effective up to 25 yards-each is easier to shoot accurately than a rifle and has no "recoil" kick.
Don't envy your chums their guns-be the proud possessor of a famous


Get the whole Stevens story! See any good gun dealer or write direct for big new free catalogue
J. STEVENS ARMS COMPANY Dept. No. 652 Chicopee Falls, Mass. Owners of Page-Levis Arms Co .
Owned and operated by Savage Arms Corporation

## J. STEVENS ARMS CO

Dept. No. 652, Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Send your new interesting catalogue on Stevens firearms to:

I Name

City


Hot words crowded for utterance, but before he could get them out he felt Kennard's grip on his arm.
"Don't say anything!" Kennard said in low tones, and turned to the mechanics. All four were tried and true veterans of years in the army, with unimpeachable reputations for honesty and ability.
"No one of you was in the hangar since Somers and Roach?"

None of them.
"There's plenty of time to put spare elevators on," Kennard said slowly. "Hop to it, Glyn, and get 'em on. But if it hadn't been for the fact that these reporters came, and we got the ships out way ahead of time, we'd have been lucky
to get off the ground to-day!" to get off the ground to-day!"
The mechanics started into the hangar immediately, while the newspapermen gathered around the flyers, shooting a thousand questions at them. Who could there be with a
grudge against the grudge against the outfit? What object in trying to keep the circus off the ground?
Kennard answered guardedly-and while he did, Streak knew that the same thought was in every
flyer's mind. Roach flyer's mind. Roach else. He had a grudge against the circus in general and Streak in particular. It was just his idea of revenge to keep his young rival from performing before that tremendous crowd-to start the first day of their first day of their widely advertised schcdule with a flat failure which would give the outfit a
black eye with a black eye with a
hundred thousand hundred thousand
people. people.
"Look here!" he heard Parsons saying. "The back of the hangar's close to the fence-somebody from the road could easily crawl under the back wall and ruin those ships without anybody on the outside knowing about it."
"But who?" insisted the newspapermen -and their eyes were darting toward the solid bulk of Cocky Roach. Rumors of his antagonistic attitude had leaked out around Louisville, although they hadn't found their way into the paper.
"Er-this outfit hasn't any professional rivals, of course?" queried one fat little reporter. "Being an army bunch, no other flying circus would have a grudge against you-"
His voice trailed off-and his eyes found their way to Roach. These newspapermen, quick to scent any element of drama in a situation, were connecting possible rivalry between Roach and Streak with the sudden turn of events which had almost put the whole circus out of commission-
"Them four spare elevators fur the Jennys is gone, sor!"

It was a yell from Glyn, inside the hangar. He came out into the sunshine in time to meet the concerted rush of the group at the door
"Nothin' else in the spare parts was took that I can see, but there ain't a Jenny elevator here, sor !"

FOR a full minute, it seemed, there was utter silence as they digested this news. Streak, now, was utterly sure of
himself. Roach, working from within, was responsible for it .
"If he can't be the star, he doesn't want the show to go on!" the blazing youngster was thinking hotly. "Everything fits-he was in there last-
"Gentlemen, will you be kind enough to leave us alone?" Kennard was saying to the newspapermen. "Don't leave-just get out of earshot. There are some things which I don't want to have get out for publication-
"Meaning that you're gonna accuse me, eh?" came a bull-like roar, and Roach
shouldered his way past the reporters and confronted the captain.
"I was in there last-yes. I admit it. But I didn't break them ships, and I'll smash the man who says I did! I see you all lookin' at me-I know what you're thinkin', but I ain't standin' for that kind o' stuff! Why should I want them ships to stay on the ground? I got my money t' make. And by the mighty, I ain't standin' fur one word o' that sort o, stuff against me, see? And you can all put that in your pipe and smoke it "'"
He was like a shaggy bear, reared against He was like a shaggy bear, reared against
blank wall and striking out at his a blank wall and striking out at his enemies with ponderous strokes. His flash-
ing black eyes were looking from face to ing black eyes were looking from face to lace, daring anyone to say him nay.
"You're queering yourself," Kennard told him evenly. "No one said anything about you. Pipe down-get that? Gentlemen, please don't mention this little scene between Roach and me. We'll sift this thing to the bottom, and when we find out anything, you'll get the story. Meanwhile, say that enemies unknown, forreasonsunknown, are trying to damage the Army Circus and that we
are at a total loss to are at a total loss to explain-
"W e've found
It was tall, gaunt, lantern - jawed Jennings, and for once he was forgetting to gnaw the quid of tobacco in his leathery cheek. He'd been poking around the outside of the hangar, now clear of ships, and into the walled-off spare part compartment.
"They were under that heap of motor, prop, and cockpit covers!" Jennings told the group. "I'd never o' thought of it if I hadn't fell on to 'em by accident! These guys that did it just aimed $t$ ' put us out o' commission for to-day, looks like, huh? Figured we wouldn't have time t' change 'em anyway and if we tried we wouldn't find 'em for a long time!'
Which, to Streak's racing mind, made the finger of suspicion point more unerringly than ever at the furious Roach. Who else on the broad earth would think of a else on the broad earth would think or a
stunt like that-have any reason for carstunt like that-h
rying it through?
It was a puerile sort of thing-and, by itself, was not so terrifically serious. But what made the airmen quiet and distraught, and the newspapermen converse eagerly with each other, and Streak Somers' mouth seem to dry up and his heart to pound harder, was this unspoken question: whether it was Roach, or someone clse, who was the enemy of the circus, how far would they go to ruin it?
The mechanics were hard at work, now. removing the smashed elevators. Parsons climbed up on a box, the better to be He seemed to bristle more than ever-his eyebrows seemed to stick out aggressively, and his glasses to give forth innumerable rays of light, and his nose to turn up at a cockier angle
"Personally, gentlemen, I think suspicion of Mr. Roach is ridiculous," he proclaimed. "The Air Service has its enemies, as every comparatively new but powerful venture has.
"This circus, and the great motion picture to be produced, will result in a great deal of favorable publicity-if all goes well. If it is a bust, it will be a black eye to the service. Who can tell what predatory business interests, what fanatics of tion given or this flying motion picture penetrate the four corners of the earth? penetrate the four corners of the earth? ter things the magnitude of which we do not realize!"
Streak, upset as he was, still had to turn away and grin. Parsons was trying to


## FANCY DIVING

DIVING, like swimming, demands that the novice master certain fundamental elements first. Briefly stated, there are five essentials which must be observed which
apply to diving from the 3 -foot board or apply to diving from the 3 -foot board or the 10 -foot board, the two standard heights for fancy diving.
First-The starting position. This is a position of "Attention" on the lower end of the board.
Second-The approach, which should be made in a bold, confident manner.
Third-The take-off. This is accomplished with a fairly high jump on to the end of the board and the spring made from both feet, combined with a shoulder lift so that a maximum of height may be attained.
Fourth-Form in the air. This is the most important part of the dive. As the diver leaves the board, the back should be arched, the head well back and the toes pointed.
Fifth-Entry into the water. In all dives, the position of the head goes a long way towards regulating the movement of the body while in the air.
Fuller instructions for fancy diving, and swimming, will be found in "Science of Swimming" (Spalding's Athletic Library, No. 106R), by Frank J. Sullivan, Swimming Instructor at Princeton University and Editor of the Intercollegiate Swimming Guide.

running front, swan or angel dive From' a run the take.off is made from both feet; the enpring should be upward rather than outward;
simultaneously with the body lift the arme aro
 entering the water, the hands must be together, body rched and legs held straight with toes pointed


FRONT JACK-KNIFE
The take-off is the same as in the front dive, but the lift io mainly from the hipso phe jack", posi-
tion, i.e., body bent at hips, with hands
couching the legs below the knees should be held momentarily; on the opening, the position for the entry is the samo as in the front dive.

To look and to feel right, it is also important to have a dependable suit. Spalding swimming suits are perfectly cut, formfitting and durable and retain their shape little water and dry out quickly.

and Base Ball...and Tennis! You'll get a whale of a lot more fun this vacation with Spalding equipment.
Take the new Spalding SwimmingSuits,forinstance. So clean-cut and trim and comfortable, you feel like an Olympic champion the minuteyou putone on! The special Spalding method of knitting gives more stretch than you will ever need. No binding...no sagging! Bright colors with a dash and snap as refreshing as salt spray! See these suits at the nearestSpalding store or dealer. See the colors; the soft, springy fabrics that fcel warm and almost dry as soon as you're out of the water. And then... a happy summer!

These books will help you:
Science of Swimming . 25 cents by Frank J. Sullivan,
Swimming Instructor, Princeton University Speed Swimming . . 25 cents


This baseball is World Series caliber. Can't rip and won't scuff. It's made to order for the American boy who spits on his hands and steps into a fast one. It's waterproof and likes the mud. Buy the Flexyde for $\$ 1.25$ and you're set for the summer. If your dealer is sold out, write the Goodyear Tire \& Rubber Co., Inc., Akron, Ohio, or Los Angeles, California

## FLEXYDE <br> B A S E B A L L



## "Look what the 'Collegian' Body did to Jack's Ford"

(Continued jrom page 59) make a bigg story out of it for the papers -and yet, wasn't there a chance that he might be right?
LVerybody over here except reporters!"
called Kennard, and mechanics and ealled Kennard, and meceaniics and air-
men gathered behind the convus strucmen gathered behind the canvas strue-
ture in which the damage had been done ture in which the damage had been done.
Streak found himself beside Rooch, and that belligerent gentleman, still afire with wrath, sneered at him openly.
"I wonder whether you ain' $t$ sorry them elevators was found!" he whispered.
Streak, though, held his temper. This whole matter was too important to admit of his taking notice of petty insults.
"Listen, men," Kennard said incisively. "This whole thing could have happened in any one of several ways. An outsider, with any one of several ways. An outsider, with
some unexplained grudge, could have crawled into the tent and done it. I know crawled into the tent and done it. I know
what we all think. Roach, we think the what we all think. Roach, we think the
chances are that through jealousy you are chances are that through jealousy you are
trying to put this outfit on the blink. That is straight talk. But we haven't proof, and maybe we're wrong. If we are, you've got nobody but yourself to blame, because you've been a surly, snarling, belligerent nuisance around here.
"I just want to tell you one thing. From this time forth, you hold your tongue, and watch your step. The very next time that you shoot off your mouth-that you say even one unpleasant word-I'm not only going to fire you without pay, but I am going to see to it that you're plastered in the papers from one end of the country to the other as what you've beenan unpatriotic, snarling, conceited grouch to whom circumstantial evidence points as the perpetrator of what happened to-day. "Furthermore, if you make one false move-do one thing that even looks sus-picious-in jail you go on suspicion, and I'll get the entire Secret Service looking up your record!"
$\mathrm{T}^{\mathrm{HE}}$ captain, gesturing with his hand, 1 was laying down the law as only he could when aroused. And Roach seemed the to wither under the cool ferocity of the captain's words. For once he had no comeback. Three or four times he started to interrupt, and thought better of it. At the end, he seemed to have no desire to do so. His big body seemed to go limpbut he did not drop his eyes.
"Another thing," Kennard went on evenly. "Streak, I don't believe that, under the circumstances, you care anything about working with Cocky Roach, despite his experience and ability. You might not feel right. Do you prefer to take a chance on me? Of course, in transferring from ship to ship we could put Don here or Jimmy in Roach's place-"
An inarticulate exclamation, half a groan, broke from Roach. For once, it seemed that the indomitable trouble maker was beaten. His face was not furious, now-it was strained and drawn.
"'Cap'n, I can't stand any more of this stuff. You're accusin' me now, in a lefthanded way, o' wantin' to murder Somers ! And-and-
His heavy bass voice faltered and his face changed. His eyes were suddenly shot with fury.
"And I'll drop the man who accuses me of "bein' a murdererl" he said chokingly, "I wasn't saying any such thing!" snapped the captain. "I was merely saying that in view of the persistent trouble between you and Streak, and the things that have happened to shake his nerve, he might feel more easy with someone else. It's up to him. If I had any suspicion of you in that way, you'd never get off the ground!"
Streak glanced at Roach. The stunt man was glaring defiance, as though daring Streak to go with him. And somehow it seemed to Somers that that accusation of yellowness-the insinuation that he had put the ships out of commission because he'd lost his nerve--was lying there in the he'd lost his nerve--
depths of those eyes.
depths of those eyes. Roach is all right with me, sir!" he said finally, and he threw back his shoulders as though trying to shake off something that weighted them down.
So, an hour later; when the Curtis scouts had completed their first short exhibition of stunting and the two Jennys were flying toward the crowded Fair Grounds, Streak was in the front seat of Cocky Roach's ship.


## LEARN TO FLY

Aviation made easy. Home course in aviation
prepared by experts for boys and boy's clubs. Model airplane and plans with every course. The American Society for Promotion of Aviation
The American Society for Promotion of Aviation
522 Fifth Ave. New York City

## Only Conn

 Gives You these Features

For quick success and lasting satisfaction choose aConnsaxophone. Its exclusive features enable you to win both pleasure and profit play. ing the music you like best. Remember only with a Conn you get the improved key system, patented tuning device, integral sockets with rolled edges, straight mouthpipe and above all, the new Connfoil pads; features which make Conn the choice of world famous artists.

Free Trial-Easy Payments
Conn is the only maker of every instrument for the band. Send now for free book describing Conn features in detail; mention instrument. C.G.Conn,Ltd., 602 ConnBldg.,Elkhart,Ind.


## (0) BAND <br> INSTRAND

And, for the first time in his flying career, it was a taut, nervous young pilot who faced the acrobatic exhibition ahead. As they crossed Louisville, he could see that the streets were massed with people, looking upward, watching and waiting for the much advertised feats which had been promised them. The Fair Grounds, a great oval of huge buildings with the mile race track in the center, were in sight ahead-and it seemed as though half the people in the world were there. For a mile or more on each side of the area mile or more on each side of the area
there were solid lines of cars, and from the garish midway of the carnival, with the garish midway of the carnival, with
its tiny colored flags, to the farthest exhiits tiny colored flags, to the farthest exhi-
bition building, the crowd was wedged bition building, the crowd was wedged
so thickly that its slow moving mass hid so thickly t
the ground.
As the two Jennys, flying close together, came near the grounds Streak could see the crowd stop its slow movement, and become stationary. A white sea of faces sprang into being.
It wasn't fear that was tightening Somer's steel-cable museles. Not exactly. It was excitement, more than anything else. He had never believed Roach would go to the length of murder, and, if he had, the outsider's reaction to Kennard's words would have swept it away. Roach had been utterly sincere in his bitter resentment. But that didn't alter the fact that perhaps the circus would find itself up perhaps the circus would find itself up divided between his reckless love of addivided between his reckless love of ad-
venture, and a tiny, haunting feeling of yenture, and
Ioreboding.
It was time to start. The grounds were only a quarter of a mile away. The ships were at a thousand feet, and planned to waste no time. Neither would they shoot all their ammunition the first day, for an exhibition had been arranged for each afternoon of the first three days. The final day was to be the most thrilling. Today, wing walking and one change from ship to ship was the program.
Moving with the ease and sureness of long practice, Streak climbed over the side of his cockpit, onto the right wing. Roach was flying as slowly as he could nowand with absolute steadiness for which he was remarkable. He seemed to be able to foresee bumps and air currents.
Walking on the forward spar of the wing, holding to struts and wires, Streak slowly, calmly, walked out to the edge of the wing. 'Holding to the last strut, he leaned over and waved to the cheering crowd. A thousand feet of space below him bothered him not at all-he knew that those long-trained muscles of his would obey his long-trained muscles ormarkable nerve was slightest will. His remarkable nerve was
backed by the confidence that comes of perfect health and long and arduous study perfect health
They were circling, now, and as they came back Streak kneeled down, and got his right hand in the hollowed space at the forward edge of the wing, a space provided to fit a hand. His other hand gripping the edge of the wing, he eased himself down. His fingers would not give way, and the air blast was not so bad because Roach was flying so slowly. With the grace and strength of the trained acrobat, his slim body eased down, until he was hanging above the earth by his hands. Slowly he took the left hand down, until it was at his side, and he was hanging by the right one alone.
He wasn't frightened-for he knew his own strength. And the air was home to him, and the height a joy.
It took him only a second to draw himself up, get a knee to the wing, and regain the top of it. Now he was swarming like a monkey, up to the upper wing, while a hundred thousand people held their breaths. He could see Roach there in the cockpit, scarcely deigning to watch his young rival work.
Now came something harder, and Streak, the reckless joy that danger brought him atingle in his veins, got to one knee on the upper wing. Slowly, like a man slowly rising to a handstand, he got to his feet. Leaning against the sixty-mile-an-hour airstream, he straightened. Roach could throw him off now-for a wild second utter fear shot through him. White-faced, tight-lipped, he almost funked it.
But he didn't. Straight in the air, finally, on the upper wing, he threw his arms wide. Down below, there were many
who had to drop their eyes. They could
not watch.
As Streak got down and gripped the leading edges of the wing with his hands it seemed that a warm flame had run through his body. He had been frightened, really, for the first time in his life. But he had conquered it, and Roach had proved himself. Of course, dropping him off would have been hard to explain as an accident, under the circumstances, but nevertheless proof of a crime could never be had despite Captain Kennard's steady watchfulness from the other Jenny.

NOW came the finale of his part of the exhibition-the two final feats. Then the stunt ships would loop and roll and spin for a while, and the first day would
be over. e over
He must hurry-Roach had already circled around, and was heading into the wind across the grounds. With nothing to hold to but the leading edge of the wing, on his frail linen and wood shelf a thousand feet above the ground, Streak crawled swiftly to the center section. As soon as Roach, from below, saw Streak's legs twined around the two forward centersection struts, he'd nose down and start a loop while Streak clung with legs and hands to his perch. Some feeling to be upside down at that height, under these conditions-Streak always got a thrill out conditio
of it-
He was there, now. Carefully he got his legs over the forward edge of the center section, and they reached to feel the struts as he leaned backward to keep from pullas he leaned backward to keep from pull-
ing forward on the red hot motor. ing forward on the red hot motor
There, he'd touched one. His leg was tarting to twine around it-
In a split-second the ship dropped from beneath him. One wild, crazed instant of time when he tried to hold to that strut with his crooked toes, and claw at the wing with his hands-but he couldn't make it.
Roach had nosed down too soon and too suddenly, and Streak was in the air, five feet directly above the ship.
His brain went numb. Then a million things shot through it, and his shriek of horror was the blood-chilling death cry of a tortured thing. For a second the speed of the ship, communicated to his body, hurtled him through the air without his falling perceptibly, but then-
Half-conscious as he was, he saw, as though in a dream, Roach's face beneath him, standing out as though disembodied from ship or anything else. Just sort of floating by itself in the air.
The next second the insane young pilot saw that ship, five feet below him, suddenly nose up-why, it was right under denly nose up-why, it was right under him-and that flailing prop w
But it didn't, although the tip of it hit But it didn't, although the tip of it hit
one foot a glancing blow- The big airone foot a glancing blow- The big air-
screw just shaved past it. His body struck screw just shaved past it. His body struck
the center section of the upper wing with the center section of the upper wing with
terrific force, meeting the stalled ship at terrific force, meeting the stalled ship at
more than fifty miles an hour. The wooden more than fifty miles an hour. The wooden
spars and braces splintered, and his body spars and braces splintered, and his body
crashed through the sturdy center section He had struck squarely on the base of his spine; nevertheless, for a dim second before he lost consciousness, his dazed brain fumbled for coherent thought. Roach had tried to kill him-to kill him in a way that permitted of no doubt on anyone's part that it was an accident-he'd intended to have the prop hit him, perhaps-now he must hold on-
Doubled up, his body wedged in the center section and his head and legs projecting from the hole his body had made, jecting from the hole his body had made, tion with the deathlike grip of a drowning tion with the deathike grip of a drowning man. Then he slipned into unconsciousness as his stun
A thousand feet above a puzzled crowd of people who could not imagine the swift tragedy that had taken place above them, the Jenny dived at blinding speed toward the field with its helpless cargo limp on his precarious perch. In the back seat the pilot's face was white below his amber goggles, and behind it another Jenny was keeping pace.
Captain Kennard's square face was a grim mask, and the flame in his eyes was not good to see.
(To be continued in the July number of The American Boy.)

## "Now, feet, do your stuff"



## Here are the nattiest-looking, longestwearing shoes for the money you ever saw

Outdoors calling. "Let's go," say your feet. "We're ready," say your EndicottJohnson shoes-the gamest shoes that ever flung a dare at rough-and-tumble feet. Treat 'em rough-these shoes are made to match your own boundless energy. And to save money for her who probably buys them-Mother.

Endicott-Johnson shoes are also "pippins" for looks. And there's nothing skin-deep about their beauty. It's built in.

You see, Endicott-Johnson shoes are designed from actual observation of what is required of them. We find out boys likes and dislikes. Test shoes. Watch them wear. Put service as well as smartness into them. We tan our own leather, in a special way to give it greater strength, flexibility and smoothness. We make our own rubber soles and heels. Then we give these shoes the swellest shapes and the handsomest finishes we know. Swagger lasts. All the newest shades of leather.

And because we make more than twelve million pairs of boys' and girls' shoes every year, you can buy Endicott Johnson shoes at real money-saving prices.
Fifty thousand stores. If you don't know where there's one nearby, write to Endicott-Johnson, Endicott, N. Y.; New York City, N. Y., or St. Louis, Mo.Largest manufacturers of boys' and girls' shoes in the world.

Boys' and girls' shoes as low as $\$ 2.50$

## Endicott

## Better shoes

to $\$ 3.50$, according to size and grade. Smaller sizes \$1.50 to \$2. Look for the Endicott-Johnson trade-mark on the sole.



# Give your stubborn hair the laugh 

EVERY morning you stage a couple of rounds with your stubborn hair.
You brush it. You try in vain to plaster it down with water.
Save your strength! "Can" the brute force and try a little strategy. Get up tomorrow and surprise your hair-with Stacomb.
Stacomb takes the "cockiness" right out of unruly hair. Makes your hair "lie down" and keeps it smoothly in place all day.
Gives it a fine, healthy sheennot a sticky, greasy look. Never makes hair brittle either-an easy prey to dandruff-as daily wetting with water makes it. Stacomb supplies the very oils your hair needs to counteract dandruff.
From coast to coast, college and high school fellows know this is the way to train their stubborn hair-easily-quickly-safely.
Try Stacomb tomorrow. Just moisten your hair lightly, apply a touch of Stacomb and brush in your usual way. You'll get a real kick out of seeing your wild hair tamed when Stacomb gets into action.

Stacomb comes in jars, tubes and now in the new liquid form. Any drug store. Readers in Canada, address Standard Laboratories, Ltd., 727 King Street, West, Toronto.
Now in liquid form too!

## Bacomb

Free
Offer


## He Doused a Champion

By Charles N. Sheridan


FOR months Wilbur Marx, high school sophomore at Eau Claire, Wis., had himself to a rigid training diet that banned smoking and late hours and called for simple, health producing foods, Wilbur went at his birling, as log rolling is called, with the same enthusiasm that marked his participation in other sportsthe same spirit that won for him the swimming championship of his school as well ming championship of $h$
Several hours each day, he spent on the water battling with his log, spinning it, snubbing it, jumping up and down on itanything to make himself familiar with every twist and turn it could possibly take. He knew that success in sports, just like success in everything else, comes only through hard work and careful training and Wilbur isn't one who does things half way.

It was the opening day of the Eighth World's Championship Log Rolling Tournament and thousands of spectators lined the banks of Bodin's Brownstone Bowl, a quarry hole lake near Washburn, Wis, Eighteen expert log rollers from all parts of the country were there to battle for the coveted championship held by Joe Madwayosh of Cloquet, Minn.-an Indian whose feet, quick as a cat's, had sent many a contender sprawling into the water The announcer cleared his throat and shouted the next event:
"Joe Madwayosh, world's champion, versus Wilbur Marx, fourteen-year-old school boy."

It seemed folly to send this boy against the massive, six foot Indian, but they had drawn corresponding numbers for the first elimination tests and so must meet
As everyone expected, the champion opened such an offensive in the first min ute of competition that Wilbur lost his
footing and slipped into the water. But the matches were for two-best-out-of-three and it was a determined boy who faced the champion as they balanced the log for the start of the second round.

A minute of hard rolling passed-five minutes-and still Wilbur met every savage move of the Indian. The offensive age move of the Indian. The offensive changed from one roller to the other with log with all his power and cunning one log with all his power and cunning one
moment and warily following the feet of moment and warily following the
his youthful opponent the next.
Time after time Wilbur was far down on the side of the whirling timber, past the danger point with his heels in the water, but time after time he made romarkable comebacks that drew a roar of applause from the spectators. For twenty minutes they kopt up the gruelling pace, neither able to gain an advantage, then the judges ruled that they change to a smaller $\log$ a harder timber to control.
Old-time $\log$ rollers claim that the following few moments brought out the most thrilling $\log$ rolling ever seen. Like trip hammers, those two pairs of feet whirled the $\log$ back and forth then checked so suddenly it seemed impossible for a human to hang on. But at last, with a desperate burst of speed, a quick and dexterous snub, Wilbur unbalanced his opponent and the champion of champions, world's greatest log roller, plunged headworld into the lake.
It did not detract from Wilbur's glory. particularly, that he lost the third round particularly, that he lost the champion after twenty-five minutes of spectacular birling. He had wet the title holder-something no other contender title holder-something no other contender has done since Madwayosh took the title. And in the birling world, this corresponds to knocking out Dempsey, outrunning Paddock, or outplaying Tilden.
"Humph," says Wilbur. "Anyone can get ahead in sports if he trains and isn't afraid to work.'

## Beatin' Toolin's Time

## (Continucd from page 11)

beast"s horns through the boards!" yelled Moriarity. "This thing isn't goin' to stand all that millin and fightin goin' on under it!"
"You bet it won't!" retorted Rabbit. He stood on the nearly flat roof of the shed which creaked and trembled under the surge and pressure of the cattle beneath it and in the yard. The whole area was now a them kept leaping of strughing steers. Some of lows, and everywhere they twisted and fought as best they could for standing room, bellowing and roaring their fear and room, b
wrath.
"I don't see what started 'em into this yard after us," panted Mr. Toolin; "mebbe it was the flash of this red handkerchief, eh, Rabbit?"
"There. was another fire engine turnin" into the street two blocks beyond us," said Rabbit. "Mebbe it was that-or mebbe
these longhorns just, wanted to see a couple of policemen run. I guess they never saw a cop before in their hyes!
Mr. Toolin moved cautiously over the sagging boards. The space under them was jammed now, and the cattle crowded clear to the fence and the warehouse wall still fighting one another and the fence planks. When the pressure got too great some of them leaped up almost borne off their feet by their fellows. The street beyond the alley was filled withe street Rabbit Shanks could see the frightened curious faces of a see the frightened, curious faces of a few house-holders here yards looling out upon the or dismal filled the space by the big whroar that "That's the place where I was the space wall. "That's the place where I was going to deliver this message," muttered Rabbit, "and I'd have been there, too, and away again, if you'd let me pass at first around
to the office entrance."


In the parksand playgrounds of the lead. In the parks and playgrounds of the lead determine the champion harmonica playdetermine the champion harmonica players. In each community some boy or girs will be the winner and enjoy the honors,
rewards and opportunities that come with rewards
victory.
Get into the fun today and win the contest with a Hohner. Hohner Harmonicas have always been the tone, accurate in pitch and perfect in workmanship. Anyone can learn to play a Hohner with the aid of the Free Instruction Book. Ask your dealer for on today; if he is out of copies, write M. Hohner, Inc vem
MOHNER
e Harmonicas

"Look at the 'Old Towns' sprint"
Unusuar speed-that's one of the big advantages of an "Oid Town Canoe." Long, deep "Old Towns" are light in weight and rethe way paddling an "Old Town" will build up a fellow's arm and shoulder muscles. Deep chest, strong back and a grip
developed in a single season.
"Old Town Canoes" are wonderfully steady. They are sturdy and they, are the best looking canoes afloat. "Old Towns" are patterned after
actual Indian models. If you want a truly actual Indian models. If you want a truly plorers the world over, get an "OOld Town." Price $\$ 64$ up. From dealer or factory
The 1926 catalog is beautifully illustrated with all models in full colors. It gives price
and complete information. Write for you ree cody today. Old Town Canoe Company
"Old Town Canoes"


Boys-
Did you know that you can pet
Boston Garters made specially
for you? In every particular, just the
same as Dad's, except that in size they are adapted to those of you be
ginning your first long trousers. Bostons are preferred by men who
know good garters because they look know good garters because they look
better, wear better and feel better. For those who wear knickers, ask for he kmicker George Frost Company, Makers

can build a real yacht.





\$1900 A YEAR
 Railway Mail Clerks Travel-see your fountry: cient. Write Immedatoly for free list U. S. Govern-
mentit positions now open to men and boys 18 up, and
fuil particulars telling how to get in position.


When you "hit the trail" relying solely on your own resources, you need a Jaylor

## Leedawl Compass

to point the way, to save ho
miles of useless wandering. Leedaw! is a guaranteed jeweled
compass for $\$ 1.50$ It has a jeweled
needle, heavy and needle, heavy and tempered steel point, silvered metal dial, screwed
top and white metal, non-tarnishing top and white metal, non-tarnishing,
case. Step into your dealer's,
(optician, hatdware, sporting goods) and ask, to see the Leedawl. Other models, Magnapole Compass $\$ 1.75$,
Flodial Compass $\$ 1.75$, Litenite
Compas $\$$ Roo, Gydal Compass $\$ 3.000$
Aurapole Compass $\$ 3.50$, Meradial Aarapole Compass $\$ 3.50$, Meradial
Compass $\$ 3.50$ Cebynite Compass
$\$ 4.00$ Usanite Compass $\$ 5.00$, $\$ 4.00$, Usanite Compass $\$ 5.00$.

If your dealer is not supphied, send correct amount,
plus 10. postage and we
will fill the order. Safe dewill fill the order. Safe de-
livery guaranteed. Booklet Kylor Instr
Koylor Instrument Componiess
Rochester, $N . ~ Y ., ~ U . S . ~$



Crash-came the lunge of a big red steer flung sidewise by the moving cattle mass again the shed. It made the whole structure
sway and creak. sway and creak
Mr. Moriarit
Mr. Moriarity danced gingerly toward the other end. "They've broken two boards down here, Rabbit!" he exclaimed. "Now ye know Toolin and me'll be doin' no good down there among 'em!?
"None of us'd last five minutes!" said Rabbit. "A man'd get crushed among 'em, cut into ribbons by their feet, even if he didn't get gored. No, we got to stick here-and be careful
"Where are those stockyards boys who were tryin' to get these cows out of the fire zone?" demanded Mr. Moriarity. "Is it asleep they are?"
"Couldn't do nothin' 'til this jam is broken up!"
Rabbit looked about uncertainly. The shed had slowly shifted and twisted on its four thin supports, and he doubted whether it would stand much longer. If it collapsed upon the backs of a dozen wild, fighting Texas cattle, with the retreat in every direction blocked by the same dangerous animals, it would go hard with
the fugitives. the fugitives.
"Say," muttered Rabbit suddenly, but half to himself, for he looked for no suggestions or assistance from his corpulent city-bred policemen friends, "I wonder, now, if a fellow could skin over their backs by usin' that line of clothes?"
$\mathrm{A}^{\mathrm{T}}$ the back window of the old dwelling. There he saw window of the old dening. wrathfully at the jam of steers in her back yard. But from the window frame ran a double line straight back to the corthat divided the lot from the neighbors. It was attached by a pulley so that the clothes could be hauled in from the window, and the double line just missed the end of the shed. Rabbit could almost end of the shed. Rabbit could almost flapped safely a few feet above the cattle stampede.
Could snake over and continued Rabbit, "I could snake over and find the cattle train
men and tell 'em what a fix Toolin and men and tell 'em what a fix Toolin and
Moriarity are in. If somebody would stove in a few sections of that fence, the steers would break out to the railroad tracks by the warehouse and clear out of here!"
He was reaching to see if he could draw in the line when Officer Moriarity yelled at him.
"Rabbit, the shed is sinkin' at this end
-a post has sure given way!"
"Come over here!" shouted Rabbit. Get off of it
Both the guardians of the peace slid and scrambled and lunged over to Rabbit's end. A board cracked and split, letting Mr. Toolin's big shoe down, and he had to heave and struggle to withdraw it. Not
two feet below were the flashing horns of a bellowing steer.
Get onto the corners-right above the posts!" cried Rabbit again, and the officers obeyed him with alacrity. Rabbit almost laughed at their alarm.
In his tribal days before Uncle Sam rounded him up in Arizona, along with other Indian youngsters, and sent him East to school, Rabbit had been wont to straddle the young stcers of the reserva-
tion and dash about on their backs withtion and dash about on their backs without guidance; but nevertheless he did not
underestimate the danger confronting any "man who faced them afoot when they had "gone on stampede. would charge in any direction the leaders took if
once they found once they found
exit from the jam in the yard.
But somebody had to start this breakaway and do
it quick, or he and his policemen friends would stand no chance
among the cattle among the cattle
if the frail shed went down on "If I get a hand


Mrs. Turtle: "OOh, dear, no-I don't use anything of the kind! My good complexion is due entirely to mud baths!"
to that line, Mr, Toolin," he shouted, "I then I'll get the men to knock out the props that hold the fence along the propks."
"You'll never get there, Rabbit!" roare Mr. Toolin. "Look at the big brutes risin' to swipe at ye already!
"You and Moriarity stick to this endit's the best chance," cried the messenger boy. "The more weight off this roof, the better for you, anyhow!"
"Come on back, boy !" gasped Mr. Moriarity. "It's sixty feet ye have to hop, skip and jump above the wild beasts. I been on the force twenty years and I never saw the likes o' this for a riot!
Again, as Rabbit swung carefully out towards the cotton rope, the shed tremof the fighting steers beneath it. Already half of the boards of the roof had been splintered and loosened by their plunging splintered and swinging horns.
"If I could only test that old line!" muttered Rabbit.
But he couldn't. To reach it he would have to swing from the shed and make his start, without hope of drawing back if the rope broke under his weight
He measured his distance, stepped squarely down and on to the red rump of one of the steers, swung a hand to the line and started. The rope hung about five feet above the cattle blockade when his weight was on it, and Rabbit knew he had to move swiftly, stepping from back to back of the plunging animals, and drawing himself along the line to keep his feet.
$T$
EN feet out, when he was trying to pass some of the flapping clothes, one tossed his huge horns-a saw him and that just grazed Rabbit's sweeping blow went as lightly and as swiftly as he could make it. The tighter the attle could ade was now, the better for his progress, ade was now, the better for his progress,
for it would be fatal if he had to drop to the ground between the steers.
the ground between the steers.
Once he paused, fearing to trust all his weight to the line across a gap, and the gaunt steer on which his feet rested plunged away leaving him swinging. He made a desperate jump to another animal, still clinging to the frail line. Then a big black longhorn saw him and charged across the space. Rabbit saw his danger, and swung high to avoid the glistening horns, but one ripped his coat from top to bottom.
"Good-night!" gasped Rabbit. "I got to
The sag of the line near the fence let him sink down almost between the heaving flanks of the steers, but he kicked up, and then, watching the distance to the Then he heard a warning shout behind him-and a cry from the old woman who was watching him from the house. One was watching him from the house. One
swift glance backward and the slacking of swit glance backward and the slacking of
the line in his hands, told Rabbit what had the line in
One of the fighting steers had plunged clear over the back of another, caught the clothesline on his horns and torn it from its fastening on the rear veranda. It came down, clothes and all, on the catle blockade!
Rabbit knew his progress by this guide was ended. Instantly he let go of it and started leaping directly for the fence, from back to back of the plunging steers which had started a new rush away from the fighting group near the shed. Rabbit almost had a hand to the high board ends when the particu-
lar Texan he was using as a foothold for an instant threw up his wide horns. Rabbi swung back, and then jumped squarely over and
between them. His fingers closed on fingers closed on went scrambling to the top, and as he lifted his lithe,
wiry body he felt wiry body he felt the crash of the against the tim-
 No foolishness, no phoney sticchig, no tricky
lacing. And you don thave to break it in
Built on nature's lines, that's why it has ali Build on nature's lines, that's why it has ali
the easy comfort of an old shoe from the minAnd how it wears! Give it all the punishment you want and at the end
Designed by aprofesional for men who want to plas
like profestionalis. That's why the Ediae Collina ie

A. J. REACH COMPANY Tulip and Palmer Streets, Philadelphi World's Foremost Makers of Quality


ATHLETIC GOODS


## STUBBY ROD AMO REEL

BOYS! Hare 8 a oomplote Fishing outht for





## ULVER SUMMER SCHOOLS

## On Lake Maxinkuckee

Naval

## Cavalry Woodcraft

 'Boys, ahoy!" Can you handle a catboat, maneuver a man-o'-war cutter or wigwag message to the flagship? Come and learn ome sailoring on the rippling waters of Maxinkuckee.Or be a cavalryman. Long field trips with a good horse for a pal. Brisk canters "cross country" where you learn to take a hurdle with a firm seat. At the Naval School or the Cavalry School we promise you a glorious summer and you'll know something at the end of it.
For boys 10 to 14, the Wooderaft Camp Tents pitched by the water's edge. Indian legends by the Council Fire. Woodlore, water sports, baseball and track athletics taught by experts.
Culver's superb equipment and staff are part of the summer schools' plan, with no greater expense than at the average camp. Resident doctors and nurses. Write for illustrated catalog of school which inter ests you.
The Publicity Dept., Culver, Indiana Tutoring without extra charge in Naval and
Cavalry Schools


Dan Beard Woodcraft Camp
$T_{\text {der }}^{0}$ be at ine worderatiter un-
 ness man, Dan Beard, is an
inspiring event in any real inspiring event in any real for booklet. On beautiful All kinds of woodcraft taught. Exceptional program for building body and char acter.

Apply 91 Bovrne Ave., Flushing, L. I

|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

Camp Terra Alta

 A real camp for the real boy.
Excellent patronage. equipment. patronage. Splendid
Beautifui scenery,
delightful climate 280 delightful climate. 2800 ft. ele-
vation. 50 -acre lake. Aquatic
and athletic sports. Nine-hole and athletic sports. Nine-hole
"Goofy" golf course. Horse
back riding. Tutoring Coltorer back riding. Tutoring. Catalog.
Lt. Col. T. G. Russell, Box
451-C, Staunton, Va.



THE SAILING CAMP FOR BOYS
Land and water sports. Booklet. L. D. ROYS, 10 Bowdoin St., Onmbridge, Mass.


POCONO PINES CAMP


CAMP MINNE WAWVA For Boys and CAMP MINNE-WAWA Mr Moys Anein


## 

## Chim



CAMP MIAMI | For |
| :---: |
| Boys |




 | reservafion now. |
| :--- |
| J. F. RUEsELL, |

CAMP WINNEKEE Boys 10-16 A new camp in the playground of Wisconsin. Saw,
yer Lake, Langlade County. Outdoor spotts. Camp.
craft, Woodcraft, Nature Lore, and Hiking. Personal supervision. Reasonable terms.
Address W. E. Nichols, 385 Waugoo, Oshkosh, Wis.
 fairmood



## FT. 30unis fuilitary ficademu

## SUMMER SESSION

A Real Outdoor Vacation in Wisconsin's "Land O'Lakes" Offers an opportunity to make up back school work or to build up physically. Nationally known coaches direct work in corrective gymnastics, track and field athletics, golf, tennis, swimming, canoeing, woodcraft, trapshooting. Class work is optional. Catalog on request.
CAMP ST. JOHN'S
FOR SMALLER BOYS 8-12
F. W. Mouso, Box 167, Delafield, Wis.
(Continued from page 63)
bers. But the next moment he was up, perched astraddle the fence top. "Whew!" gasped Rabbit. "Took some lively movin'!"
He looked back at the two big bluecoats still on their tottering shed island in the midst of a sea of red-backed steers. They were gazing in amazement at his agile getaway. But Rabbit knew they were still in danger, for beef and brawn rouldn't count in that cattle blockade. Down the railroad tracks, he saw firemen and trainmen still working near the fire area. Rabbit threw a leg over the tenfoot fence and dropped to the ground. Then he dashed away to come on the first group of fire fighters. Among them was a captain of police whom Rabbit knew, and
to him he breathlessly told of the predicament of two of the force
"You better get these cattle train men to break that fence!" shouted Rabbit "The steers'll never go out the way they came in. They'll just mill around there and kill each other, too, even if they don't get Toolin and Moriarity! That fence has got big props on the railroad side and that is what's holdin' the stampede back!'

IN about five minutes Rabbit led the 1 way for a dozen train men and policemen back to the warehouse. He climbed the fence while the men chopped away a section of the long prop timbers. Moriarity and Toolin were still huddled on the shed watching the sea of steers
"Take care o' yourselves!" yelled Rabbit. "There'll be a grand mix-up when the bunch
His two officer friends couldn't hear his words, but they saw forty feet or so of the high fence begin to sway slowly outward as the supports gave way. The men were still working down the bank along its outer side when Rabbit began to shout at them.
"You better light out from there!" He went scrambling along the fence to a safer spot. "There they come-couple o' those big Texas steers see a hole and they're chargin for it!
And the first ten feet of the fence had hardly toppled outward when the more alert of the imprisoned animals started for ver he first steer through stumbled, over his body poured an avalanche of grade had hardly time to scatter before the onrush, but Rabbit clung to his perch the onrush, but Rabbit clung to his perch back in the yard. back in the yard
The last stragglers of the stampede were breaking over the fallen fence when he saw the old shed slide, end-first, to the
ground, and Officers Toolin and Moriarity went with it. By the time they got up and gazed about they were alone except for Rabbit, who looked down upon them with a grin.
The two members of the force gaped around. Save for one or two panicky steers still seeking exit about the yard, and the scattered cattlemen out on the vacant lots yelling at the animals stringing across the prairie, they were quite alone
"The lieutenant is comin', Mr. Toolin," said Rabbit, "and you better dust off and look fit for inspection. I'm goin' around and deliver this message to the warehouse office, and I guess you won't stop me from crossin' the fire line now!" "Go on!" retorted Officer Toolin. "But, Rabbit, ye needn't tell 'em that we was Rabsit, ye neednt an alley by a bunch of cowsit was just a retreat in good order; and it it was just a retreat in good order; and
might have been worse if you hadn't might have been
helped out a bit!"

"Hello Mousey! How'd you like a little catnip?


KEMPER MILITARY SCHOOL


New onmiasum. one of Inest in the country Est. 1844. High School and Junior Coliege,
Develops the boy and trains him for leadership by a comprehensive system of athletic, military
and general activities. For catalog, address Col. T. A. JOHNSTON, Superintendent 734 Third Street, Boonville, Missouri

RANDOLPH-MACON ACADEMY
 Where Mitary Training $^{2}$
 the Randolph-Macon Syss
tem. Prepares for Collese
tole or Scientific Scholls.
Over $\$ 20,000$ equipment.
Fine new yymasium,
swimming poon asium,
swither swimming poit, outtoor
sports. Termo $\$ 500$. 3 tht
year. For catalog address

Box 419
Mront Royal,

## ColuMbra MILITARY ACADEMY

com xis matation


Box 501, Columbia, Tennesse
CONWAY MILITARY Prepares for Leadership in Communify, School and
Professis Teachers of national renown; Conducting and Band Arrangements; Daily Band Rehearsals under Dean
Conwas; Large Symphony Orchestra. Large Band, Library, Degrees. Dormitories. GYynasium. Under
Dersonal direction of the famous band leader, Patrick persoway, Catalog.
Con Ditt Park, Ithaca, New York

FORK UNION NaCDTARY $=2= \pm=-5=5$ $y=2=2=2$ $2 x^{2}=$

Kentucky Military Institute


Missouri Military Academy Develops red-blooded American manhood through care
fully co-ordinated military and academic training
Equipment and faculty exceptional. For catalogue address Col. E. Y. Burton, Pres.. Box 125, Mexico, Missouri




CAMP LOYALSOCK
An exceptional Camp for 40 Christian boys,
near Williamsport. 5 th season. July lst-Aug. near Alliamsport. 5 th season. July lst-Aug.
27 th. All inclusive fee $\$ 200$. All land and
water sports, zoo hut water sports, zoo, hut building, special trips,
trained leaders. For booklet address Mr. and Mrs. L. E. Klepper, Montoursville, Pa.


## ULVER MILITARY ACADEMY

A prearatory sehol that produces $\mathrm{a}^{2}$ splendid all-ropud


BLAMLITARY KTCADEMY


Branham \& Hughes Military Academy



WESTERN MILITARY ACADEMY




54 Thans military Hilitary flcademy

He Won His College Training


John Texeira.
CEVENTEEN-YEAR-OLD John Tex eira here, a Hawaiian high school
boy, has clinched his college education with an essay on good roads that has brought him the H. S. Firestone Four Years' University Scholarship for 1925. Approximately $\$ 4,000$ worth of topnotch training-that's what John Texeira has

Like all other winners of this scholar ship, he may pick his college or univer sity, may select any institution of highe learning in the United States; and all o his expenses at that institution, including tuition, room, board, books, and specia Jees, wn te paic
John Texeira is the sixth high school student of the nation to win this scholarship, and he is the first high school stu-
dent to have the honor of carrying the dent to have the honor of carrying the
award beyond the limits of continental United States. There have been winners from Idaho, West Virginia, Washington D. C., Kentucky, and Wisconsin. But here's a winner from the little island of
Kauai-from Kauai High School, the high school nearest the far west boundary of the United States. It takes a pretty good country to produce winners from border to border.
And it took a pretty good essay on "Economies Resulting from Highway Im provement" to win top place among the mitted by high school students of the nation. But John Texeira's essay was pretty good. More! It was most emphatically good. So said the three judges in the contest: Secretary of the Treasury Andrew W. Mellon; Dr. Walter Dill Scott, Andrew W. Mellon; Dr. Warter Dill Scott,
President of Northwestern University and Griffith Ogden Ellis, editor of THe American Boy.
One reason why John Texeira wrote good essay on good roads is because he is genuinely and intelligently interested in them. He is the son of a Portuguese farmer who works in the cane fields of the Territory of Hawaii, and he has alertly studied the problems in the everyday life around him as well as the problems in his high school texts; consequently he has realized how much good roads can mean in the development of the islands of the Territory. With nine brothers and sisters -he is the fourth of ten-he is alive to every possible opportunity for increasing Then there's another reason back of John Texeira's winning, a simple reason that he packed into six words in a recen try my best," he says in the letter. That's try
all.
But that's plenty. That resolution has taken John Texeira a long, way; has swept
him into possession of one of the finest him into possession of one of the finest
scholarships this world offers from year scholarships this world offers from year
to year; has put him where he can train to year; has put him where he can train
for success, fit himself for unusually effective service.

MIAML Milarey mosture Germantown Ohio


## New Mexico Military Institute



Tennessee Wesleyan College $\underset{\substack{\text { Fonnded } \\ 1866}}{ }$

 FRANKLIN NDDMARSHALL Whildoly. Reconized. Moderately priced Proparatory School.
 GRAND RIVER INSTITUTE



## THORPE for BOYS

Under 16. ACCREDITED ACADEMY, On Laike, hour
 WILBRAHAM ACADEMY A School that prepares boys for college and for hundreds of distinguished alumni.
GAYLORD W. DOUGLASS, Headmaster, WILBRHAM, MASS.
NAZARETHHALL
 TUPELO MILITARY INSTITUTE A setect preparatory school in the hills of Northern
Missisisindi Modern courses of study Individual atten-
tion and ideal home environment. Juniov department Swimming bool, gymnasium, all athletics. Terms Mod-
erate. Addess Geo. W. Chapman, A.M., Ph. D., Prin-
cipal, Tupelo, Misa,

## T <br> ennessee Military Institute



## Natumis

A College Preparatory School with a military system that develops manliness,
obedience and honor. Graduates in 44 col-
les. Business course. Junior Department, leges. Business course. Junior Department,
beginning with 7 th grade. Extensive campus beginning with 7th grade. Extensive campus
in the hills. Well-planned recreation and of horses. Swimming po
trated catalog. Address

GENERAL WILLIAM VERBECK | Pox ${ }^{\text {President, The Manlius School }}$ Manius, New York |
| :---: |



IMBALL UNION ACADEMY
Preparatory school for boys and girls.
114th year. High elevation. Eight buildings. 100 -acre farm, Separate residence for 1 st
year boys. Gymnasium. Playing fields. Outing club. Endowment permits $\$ 500$ to cover every expense. C. A. TRACY, A. M., Headmaster Meriden, N. H.

Superior preparation for college or business, insured by an experienced faculty, special
study hours, modern classrooms and lahorastudy hours, modern classrooms and labora with a staft that understands boys and how carefully supervised athletics develop sturdy
bodies. Year-round outdoor sports. Midd, bodies. Year-round outdoor sports, Mild,
healthful climate. Gymnasium, swimming pool. Moderate charges. Catalog. COL. C. R. ENDSLEY, Superintendent
Box 12


Unsurpassed Record of Graduates in College and Life Occupations.
Moderate rates for the benefit of ambitious,
gelf-supporting boys are a thirty-year tradition. Many grapuatee are leaders at Yalo, Princeton,
 Oscar S. Kriebel. D. D., Box 123, Penneburg, Pemesylvania

PEDDIE
An Endowed School for Boys


Lake Forest ACADEMY FOR BOI'S


## S W AV E LY

## boystor leading collcgeses, also for Wreparation of boint and Annapolis. In

hour by train from Washington. Small classes with
closest contact between teacher and pupil. Swavely ing entrance examinations. Physical ed ucation and all sports on a Wracre campus. A visit to the
school is urged. Write for catalog and information
E. SWAVELY, Headmaster, Box 57-B



SUFFIELD 1. An endowed school pre-
paring boys for college,
ccientific school or business.
nesysical education includPhysical education includ-
ing athletic program for
all, wnder expert direction all, under expert direction. building.
High sta tional essentials at moderon rcquest 3 High street, Suffield, Conn.

Kıski
A Good Place for Your Boy
Kiskiminetas Springs Schiot not only will prepare your boy yor any American college or
univessity, but will also guide him in becoming a student and a nan.
We helieve re reating each boy as an in.
dividual therofer we have small classss dividual), therefore we have small classes
and supervised stuyd hours. Al sports. including a nine-hole gol
course, on on tor 20 ance campus. For catalog, address Box 844.
DR. A. W. WILSON, President Saltsburg, Pa.

## PENNINGTON <br> The sort of school every

 live boy wants to go to Good Sportmanship, that's the Pennnington.spitit. You'Il be proud to be a Penningston boy. All athleticss beatuiful campus, sym, swimming
pool and sporss. Library musical and ifierary pori and sports. Library musical and ilterary
organizations. Teachers who know tow to mak study interestitig and prepare you thoroughly for college or business. Graduates make fine record in college. Separate school for younger boys-
home care. Entire plant recently modernized. home care. Entire plant recently modernized.
Moderate rates no extras. Midway between
New York and Philadelohin Now Pork and Philadelphia, near Princeton. Write for catalog. Francis Harvey Green, A.M.,
Litt.D., Headmaster, Pennington, N. J., Box 30 .


Mercershurg Acalem



BELLEFONTE ACADEMY shist vear. Amidst huming grounds and fishing


## Harrisburg Academy




## Fishburne Military School




Burtis's Hardest Landing
By Capt. E. E. Adler Point, and is a veteran flyer Fin Formy some years he
was in the ofice of the Chief of Air Service
and one of hice tuties there wo the and one of his duties there was handing the
supplies all over the world for the Round-the-
World Flight.)

F1 OR a long time I was executive officer of the Air Service Mechanics
School at Kelly Field, Texas, while Lieutenant Thomson Burtis was engineer officer: I'm going
to tell you of one of Burtis's most
of mesual flying exunusual fil
periences periences.
On this particular afternoon Burtis was testing a Le Pere biplane.
large number flyers and mechanics were on the line
when Burtis came taxying in after a very peculiar land-
 which regulate the diving and climbing of a ship-were flapping loosely.
Burtis wasn't able to talk much, but finally, bit by bit, we got the story. He was flying the ship at about fifteen hundred feet above the field. Satisfied with its performance, he started to nose the ship flew along level. He pushed again, looking back at his elevators. They did not move, and the Le Pere maintained did not move, an
its tranquil way.
The elevator controls had gone bad. By sheer accident the rigging of the ship was such that it would fly level when the motor was turning up fifteen hundred. But he could neither dive nor climb. And any time the motor's speed dropped below
fifteen hundred, the weight of the motor would pull the nose down, the ship would go into an ever-steeper dive, and crash If a bad bump hit him-same result. In two hours the gas would give outthen a fifteen hundred foot nose-dive behind a thousand-pound motor into the ground. He didn't have a parachute
Finally Burtis decided there was one slim, desperate chance. He got his nerve up to the point where he pushed forward on the throttle a bit. As the prop speed increased, the nose started up. In an instant he throttled down again to fifteen hundred-and slowly the ship settled level. The next was the hardest. He pulled the throttle back a bit. The ship settled into a dive. In a flash he pushed the throtthe all the way forward. Would the motor bring the ship out of that dive
For many seconds, which
For many seconds, which must have
been a terrific strain, the ship's dive conbeen a terrific strain, the ship's dive con-
tinued. Then, very slowly, the plane came level, going like the wind. At that moment Burtis took some slight heart. Banking around was hard, keeping the ship from diving or slipping, but it was accomplished. He flew ten miles back of the field, turned again and kept the ship under control. Then he inched the throttle back; and the ship started a long, gradual dive. Time after time it got too motor full on, to see whether it would come out. Sometimes it didn't look as come out. Sometimes it didn livay He made the field, the Le Pere skyrocketing to bring it out of the dive. By full on, to bring it out of the dive. By
some miracle the whirling propeller took some miracle the whirling propeller
effect at just the right time. A second later, two feet lower, and the Le Pere would have crashed, but slowly it came level just above the ground. He drew
back the throttle slowly- the nose back the throttle slowly-the nose
dropped, the ship bounced, came down and bounced again, and came to rest. An examination showed what had happened. The elevator wires were attached to a movable metal sleeve around the of that metal sleeve
Burtis has a number of gray hairs, and the first time I noticed them was after that flight.


BAYLOR

|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |

Colorado School.jMines


BLAIR
An Endoned School for
Invites Your Personal Investigation
LOCATION
INSTRUCTION
CHARACTER
Separate
EQUIPMENT

SCHOOL SPIRIT ATHLE For Catalog nadress | गоим |
| :--- |

## GREENBRIER



BORDENTOWN | MILITAARY |
| :---: |
| iNJTTYTE |

Monson Academy Send for booklet telling about the Monson
Pledge for college entrance requirements. Bert-

CARSONLONG Rate
$\$ 400$
$90 t h$ How to learn, how to labor, how to live year


## WYOMING SEMINARY

character building. College preparation, Businesol, Music. oratory and Home Economics. Gymnasium and Arhletic Field. 82nd year. Plant $\$ 1,000,000$. Fndowment 8700,000 . Catalog.
L. L. Sprague, D.D., L.H.D., Pres. Kingstom, Penssylvania GETTYSBURG ACADEMY


## No. 673. Hunting Doublets.

A doublet, in puzzles, is a word whose first half is repeated like "papa" and "murmur." We want you to find as many six letter doublets as you can. Three will be considered a correct answer, but it will not win the prize. A prize will be given for the best list. No obsolete words allowed
Florence, Ala. $\qquad$ Foo Lish.

## No. 674. Count the Rivers.

How many rivers do you think I found That have the same name as the state they bound
Or in which they're located, in whole or eryone should know these names by heart.
Elizabeth, N. J.
Вов-Be
No. 675. A True Rebus. (15 words)


Rutland, Sask. Try Dit.

## No. 676. What Is It?

May put it on for idle show.
Tom put it on to make kale grow John put it on to soothe, you know, Ma put it on to eat.
Pa put it on for Sammie's good, Also to make doors look as they should. Mike put it on the muddy road, And made a wondrous street
Head Tide, Me.
Aikie Jew

## No. 677. A Teaser

A certain letter is left out of the following sentence fourteen times. Can you replace it?

LOIEHEALEALEOLDHI R Y ALESOEA Wilmington, Del. Sail Dum Nox.

No. 678. Pick Your Job.
L P L K T I E Y
AMUNERWA
Y BATCIDI
ERKFHNAO
CAMEOIST
NRTRTLEE
TOPANIOPPI
Going from one letter to another adjoining letter, vertically, horizontally, or diagonally, spell out the names of not less than ten occupations, Example, farmer, doctor.

A special prize will be given for the neatest, longest list of occupations to be found here.
Canton, N. Y.
Well I. Swann.

## Prize Offers.

Four cash prizes will be given for best complete list of answers, best list of five best list of four, and best of less than four. Special prizes will be given for best answers to No. 673 and No. 678 . If you answers to No. 673 and No. 678. If you
answer at least four puzzles correctly, you get honorable mention, and as many points get honorable mention, and as many point as answers; twenty-five points earns a book. Vote for the puzzle you think best in this issue, and the author of the puzzle getting most votes will receive a prize. Address Kappa Kappa, care The American Boy, Detroit, Mich.

## Answers to Apnil Puzzles.

 661. Bologna, Brussels, calico, cologne, talics, limousine, magnesia, nankeen, etc. 662. Nocturn, emitted, wistful, fistula, ovation, unstaid. The rim spells Newfoundland.663. Jerry, Judd, Twelve Mile, Capps, Coates, Blue, Brown, Long, Tunnel, Street, Carr, Turkey, Cranberry Fruit, Coffee, Hunting, Friend, Frank, Elk, Black Bear, Little Bear, Home, Happy. Many other names are permissible.
664. Aar, Alma, Amur, Apa, Araguaya, Aras, Arno, Aruwimi, Avon, Beni, Congo, Dee, Dneiper, Dneister, Don, Duna, Elbe, Ems, Gila, Indus, Lena, Loire, Main, Ems, Gila, Indus, Lena, Loire, Main, po, Negro, Niger, Nile, Ob, Oder, Ohio, po, Negro, Niger, Nile, Ob, Oder, Ohio, Oise, Onon, Orinoco, Paraguay, Parana, Po, Red, Rhine, Rhone, Saone, Save,
Seine, Si, Ural, Volga, Yug. Seine, Si, Ural, Volga, Yug.
665 . Bahama, Amazonas,
665. Bahama, Amazonas, Nassau, Saumur, Murchison, Sonepat, Patten, Tennessee, Seeland, Andes.
666. Alamo, Luzon, Aisne, Butte, Altai, Maine, Asian, Initials spell Alabama, and fourth letters spell Montana.

## March Prize Winners.

Best 1 st class (complete): Foo Lish, Florence, Ala., $\$ 1.00$. class ( 5 solutions): Bud Wiser, Philadelphia, Pa.,
Best 3rd
clas Ala., 50c. Best 4th class (less, than 4): Mike Anike,
 ington, Minin. ville Pa. popular puzzle: Puzzlethis, SchwencksBooks for 25 solutions: Albert Bond, Ariz,
Carl Frye, O., Charles Carr, Neb., Elm Burk, Carl Frye, O., Charles Carr, Neb., Elm Burk, Lone, Md.' Old Biak Joo, Minn., Robert D.
Stanton, N.' Y., Seedy El, Ont.

Honorable Mention.
First Class: Albert Bond*, Arcy Emm, Baron

 Kid Peewee, Lightnin', Miss Teerie Mann,
Munke, Richard Hall, Shep, The Gink, Thotful Thinkerlass: A. B. C. D. Goldfish A D
 Ceverll, Aikie 'Jew, Alexander McIver, Am II,
Dumaht, A. Q. Cumber, Artie, Ban Anna Earl,
Wrightion

 Brown ${ }^{*}$, Franklin Dunbar,' Tr., Gar, Geo. Metry,
Harrison Cleveland, Harty Vetch, .. B. A. Nut,
I. C. Ive Yon, Tke N. Hunt, Ima Jean Yus, Ima Harrison Ceveland, Harry etch, Br A. Nu, Nut,
I. CIVe Von, Ike N. Hunt, Ima Jea Yus, Ima
Lone, I. M. Cofin, I. M. Wilder Insane Feline,
It Fi.t. It Floats, Iva Rived, Jack Canuck, Jacobowitz,
 Lagle, Nnow Me Al, Loyd C. Haley, Maine-
iac, M. E . Carperter, Monroe Cooling, Nala G.
Nol, Nellie Norwood, Percy Verance, Puzzer Bill, Puzze eworm, Ray Ercland, Raymond Mc-
Creary, R. Jay Ess, Robert D. Porter, Sail Are Creary, Rara Switt Walker, Seedy Ell, Snozere
Buove Sar
So Ur Wun, The Swede, Thos. T. Perkins, WarSo Ur Wun, The Swede, Thos. J. Perkins, War-
ren Hays, Watchama Collit, Whistling Rufus, Zymp. Third Class: A. Harlin, Rob-be, Bull Lee Vard, C. A. Longaker, Carl Frye, Clair Walker, Count De Coupons, A. UU Aitch, De With
 Vinal, Ketch Up, L. A. Gaiter, Lem Ons, Mac I. Brow, More Moore, Mussina, No. 13, O. B. Ental, Paul Roberts, Perk O'Lator, Ptah, R. A Y., Red Duck, Robert Stanton*, Rocky Mount
En, Royden Daniels, Safe T. Pyn, Sam U. El,
Sail Dum Nox, Selssup, Sir Pent, Sozure Oldman, Tee-N-Tee, The Sphinx, Thomas Crimmins, Todd Stail, Try Dit, Verburg, Wes. from Wis.,
Well M. Swann, Wm. Purcell, X. X. Xavier. Well 1. Swann, Wm. Purcell, X. X. Xavier.
Two honorable mentions, not necessarily in the same class.

## Puzzle Talk.

After you have solved the rebus, you will be interested in this from Try Dit: "You may be is a fact. We generally see some swans each year, but not many at a time. So you cah
imat last spring our delight at seeing these large flocks and the and fall." sand . Vacation begins this month, and of course you must be outdoors as much as pos-
sible. But when it rains, curl up in a big chair and solve puzzles.- Kappa Kappa.

##  JustIikeDad's

You can dress and undress in a jiffy. Be the first in your bunch to get one of these Jiffy Suits that are so easily put on and off. Nothing to button or unbutton-there are none to come off. It opens and closes by a tab that moves up and down. Your clothes will be clean when you come in the house as it is dust-proof.
Every boy and man should have one.

> If your dealer does not have it in stock, send us the money and we will ship you one.
$\underset{\substack{\text { Sizes } \\ 7 \text { to } 12}}{ } \$ 2 \underline{50} \underset{\substack{\text { Sizes } \\ 13 \\ \text { to } 16}}{\substack{\text { 2 }}} \left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 25\end{aligned}\right.$
Free circular shows styles for boys and men
Jiffy Garment Company Saint Paul, Minnesota

## You'll Want These at Camp

CAMP LAMP

$\underset{\text { Price } \$ 1.50}{\text { Premium }}{ }^{\text {No. }} 40$

BINGO CAMERA
Either of these premiums is easy to get. Just the thing for summer camp. Send one new, yearly subscription and 70c for the lamp; or two new, yearly subscriptions for the camera, or either will be sent on receipt of retail price. Order by number.

The American Boy, 540 W. Lafayette Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

## EARN EXTRA MONEY in your spare time sell-

 Make Folks Happy. Four big assortments of 10 arsed in every household. Four assortments $\$ 1.00$ each. Every favor attractively boxed, you get 25 C on every assortment you sell. Orders sent prepaid.You invest no money. Write for particulars. H. C. TAYLOR CO.

| 88 Con\&ress Street BOSTON, MAS |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |



## Sport in the World~

YES-the greatest sport of all! And
so easy, so inexpensive to enjoy! With a rowboat and the Super Elto With a rowboat and the Super Elto you have an open sesame to the world of fishing, cruising, racing, and everyy form of
whater recreation. That's the splendid new water recreation. That's the splendid new
spnrt of outboard motor boating.
More power! New features! Same low price! you want speed? Here is surpassing speed! Power? Here is $1 / 3$ more power and no in-
creased weight! Easy Starting? Here is the creased weight! Easy Starting? Here is the And dependability! And compact portability! Send for Catalog! A real guide to motor teresting. Write today.
ELTO OUTBOARD MOTOR COMPANY
Super CCto


Arabs! Bandits!! Head-hunters!!

 Nothing like it, order at oncel
PACIFIC STAMP CO., BoX 138 , HELENA, MONT,


## COIN COLLECTING


 0 O-0-0-0-H, BOYS! WHAT A THRILL! ! Tho fonize
 FENWAY STAMP CO., 161 Masasachu- Boston, Mass.

FANTASTIC SCENERY PACKET


PIKES PEAK STMMP CO., BOX 215.' Colorado Saring, Colo.
AMAZING EXTME BARGAIN!


## 

 ONLY to real applicants for approval sheets.Confederate $\$ 1$ Bill with above if you pay postage.
TELL YOUR FRIENDS.

## 300DifferentStamps 10c

## hinges $10 \mathrm{c} ; 50 \mathrm{U} . \mathrm{S} .10 \mathrm{c} ; 50 \mathrm{Fr}$. Col. $10 \mathrm{c} ; 30$ Uruguay 20c. K. C. Stamp Co., Dept. I, Lee Bldug.. Kansas City, Mo.

 FREE ${ }^{\text {100 All Diffrenn }}$BADGER STAMP CO.,Milwaukee,wis.
The Ten Cent Stamp Backfield


Boys Have you ever owned a nice, shiny, new pair of stoel
 Germany mith (preamar) face value over for 10 different trom
 diese ete.- and dast but not least, a dandy pair of t tamp tong


TRIANGLES



## COINS




$\frac{\text { D. M. Ward, }}{1005 \text { Plerce St., Gary, Ind. }}$ $\begin{array}{ll}\text { All Different } & \text { A. B. FISK STAMP Co. } \\ \text { Toledo, Ohio } \\ \text { Stamps FREE }\end{array}$

OLD COINS


## RADIO PACKET

is bad or not. Receive foreign countries through
our 250 varieties packet for 155 and $60 \%$ discount

BOYS! BIGGEST STAMP VALUES OF TODAY


100 Different Stamps Free to applicants for our Popular Approvals. Sen CHRISTENSEN STAMP CO.

100
 20C. $50 \%$ approval sheets sent with each order.
A. B. Miami Stamp Company, Toledo, Ohio



100STAMPS FREET AIf diferemt

$\frac{\text { A. B. QCAKER BTAIP CoMPANY, }}{\text { GUARANTEED }}$




 Complete OUTFIT 5 Cents Ap Applicants packet of hinges, Perforation gauge.
Bernard E. Loveman, Jro., Riverview, Chatta., Tenn. 5000 for 2156
 Edgewood Stamp Co., Dept. A, Milford, Conn. FREE


## TIP-TOP

TIP-TOP STAMP CO., Colorado Springs, Colo. BOY'S BONANZA BARGAIN

 FRENCH COLONIES FREE



Stamps in the Day's News

By Kent B. Stiles


One of Egypt' series.

PHILATELIC interest centers on Egypt because this government now stamps. Heretofore Egypt's postal adheEngland.

The first of the new stamps are a series of six which commemorate the holding of
tural and In

## dustrial Exhi- bition at Gez-

iro, Cairo.
ere on sale
nly from
ebruary 20
May 20, in
x denomina
tions -5 mil
liemes yellow

brown, 10 m
An Austrian 24g plus 6 g deep violet.

## blue-green, 100 m purple and 200 m

The design is an Egyptian fellah ploughing behind two oxen. (See illustration.) French and the paper is watermarked with a multiple crown over the letter F. a philatelist.
Another government-printed stamp is an airmail adhesive, 27 m violet, with a "flying machine" as the design. Inscriptions include "Royaume d'Egypte," meaning
"Kingdom of Egypt," and "Poste Aerien"Kingdom of Egypt," and "Poste Aerien-
ne," significant of "air post." The same crown-over-F watermark is used. This adhesive is for use on air-flown mail between
Cairo and Bagdad. Other Egyptian stamps either now being issued or in prospect include an "express Administration Consulaire," for use by

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

A Denmark 0 ore olive legations and consu-
lates in Cairo: comgreen.
memoratives in con-
nection with the Per-
manent International

Spain has issued a Red Cross set with designs of novel pictorial interest
ductions of miniature engravings.
One presents a new and handsome poris shown on two of the stamps Queen Court uniform and the other in the garb the Prince of the Asturias, the future ruler. On a firth appears the Princesses
Christina and Beatrice. The royal family

Old Colony Approvals ${ }^{\text {at }}$ 50\% discourt contain

 Identify water marks withinsiman Water Mark


 $\frac{\text { A. LELLEP, }}{\text { ANCHER' O. Box } 388,}$ SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:
 148 CLERK ST.,

DANZIG STAMPS FREE

| A splendid set of interesting stamps from this imAlso large illustrated album list and Bargain Prices on midLand stamp co., Toronto, Canada. |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |


 SNAPS ${ }^{200}$ Different Foreign 10 c . With each order we give our pamphlet



THE WORLD'S LARGEST DOG KENNEL


Wrestling Book FREE

is grouped on the express-letter adhesive. These six designs are scattered among fifteen denominations, and for use in Spanish colonics the series has been overprinted and issued in entirely different colors.
Austria has symbolized "Song of the Nibelungs," the great German cpic, on a now charity series The central picture on the 3 groschen plus 2 g deep sepia shows Siegiried after tho combat with the dragon. The 8 g plus 2 g dark blue pictures Gunther arriving in his ship before the castle of Issland for the wooing of Brunhilde. The quarrel between Kriemhild and Brunhilde before the Minister at Worms is depicted on the 15 g plus 5 g purple-red. The giant figure of Hagen of Trony hearing his fate foretold appears on the 20 g plus 5 g dark green Rudiger of Bechelaren, accompanied by daughter, being welcomed by their hosts is represented on the 24 g plus 6 g deep violet. (See illustration). On the 40 g plus 10 g deep redbrown is shown Hagen overcome by Dietrich. All these designs represent characters and scenes of the noted song. The extra revenue obtained through the sale of the stamps will be used for philanthropic aid to Austrian children

## Blacksmith Pictured

TURKEY'S mythical valiant blacksmith, 1 Boscourt, and his marvelous white wolf, who are said to have assembled the scattered tribes of Turkey, are pictured on the new 10 paras gray, 20pa yellow and 1
grouch rose stamps of Turkey. The Saka ria Gorge is shown on the 2 gr green, $21 / 2 \mathrm{gr}$ gray-black and 3 gr brick red, the design being symbolical of Turkish military success at the gorge in the last war with Greece. The Turkish capital, Angora, with the fortress towering in the background appears on the 5 gr violet, 10 gr blue and 15gr orange. A portrait of Mustapha Kemal Pasha, the republic's President, is on the 25 gr green and black 50 gr carmine and black, 100 gr green and black and 200 gr brown and black. The design on the postage due adhesive - 20 pa yellow, 1 gr carmine, 2 gr green, 3 gr bistre and 5 gr violet-is the Ki-zil-Irmak railway bridge, typical of Turkey's modern engineering achievements
"Grouch" is a new comer in philatelic comer in phifatelic currency terms. Heretofore high values of Turkey's stamps have been expressed in the form of the "piastre." The "grouch" which takes its place,"

## Guatemala Again

IN England a new series is being printed for Guatemala. The Temple of Minerva Will be pictured on the 6 centavos; a building in Aurova Park on the $12 \frac{1}{2}$ c; the National Palace in Antigua on the 25c; the postoffice building on the 50 c ; a statue of Columbus on the 1 peso; a statue of General Justo Rufino Barrios on the 1.50p; the National Observatory on the 2 p ; portrait of Dr. Lorenzo Montufar on the 2.50 p ; Guatemala's national shield on the 2p; a statue of Miguel Garcia Granados $3 p ;$
on 5 p,

## Can Your Dog Carry?

DID you ever see a dog trotting sedately down the street with the evening paper, or even his mistress's grocery package in his mouth? And did you envy the dog's owner, and wish your pet would carry, too?
Don't envy the other fellow. Teach your own dog the trick.
The best way to start is by having your dog retrieve-most dogs dash after some object thrown through the air. A glove is a good object to use, particularly if it has been worn recently by the dog's master. It has the "master scent," and it will teach the dog to carry carefully. Never use a stone or such hard objects; they break the dog's teeth and make him careless.
Sometimes, if the dog doesn't retrieve naturally, you can teach him by a pretended race for the article you've thrown. When he picks it up and brings it to you, praise him and pet him. If he is one of the rare dogs which the run-after-it method fails, you must open his mouth and place the object inside. It's easy to open a dog's mouth by pressing his lips against his teeth; put the object inside as soon as his jaws open, then hold his mouth geatly shut. Stroke his head with your free hand, and speak kindly to him. Repeat the lesson once or twice; then wait until next day before doing it again.
When he's grown accustomed to having
the object in his mouth, try leading him few steps, still holding his jaws closed Gradually, from day to day, work your hand back until it is on his neck instead of his jaw; then on his shoulder, and finally off him completely as you walk beside him. Talk to him meantime; talking has a steadying effect, and seems to prevent him from biting too hard.
Once he's learned to carry, you can teach him to go to the grocery, or any place else, only by going through the performance with him time after time. Always use the same words in directing his work; always go by the same route, and go through the same procedure. Finally, you'll find the dog will know exactly what he's supposed to do, and will resent all interposed to
You should teach the carrier dog not to give up his package or message to any stranger. A good way is to have some person whom the dog doesn't know start to take the object from the dog's mouth, then change his mind. Let this be repeated several times; then come up yourself, take the object and praise the dog This method invariably works.
The secret of teaching the dog to carry is patience. It doesn't take so long to give the animal the idea; but it does take a number of repetitions of instructions, and a good deal of care that each performance is exactly like its predecessor.


## Solve This Rebus Puzzle

## \$50 in Cash Prizes!

Each of the 5 pictures shown here represents a well-known City in the United States. Can you name these Cities? We start you by giving the name of No. 1 , and explaining the other four so you can hardly miss getting the right answer.

| THE CASH PRIZES |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1st Prize | . $\mathbf{2 5 . 0 0}$ |
| 2nd Prize | . 15.00 |
| 3rd Prize | 5.00 |
| 4th Prize. | 3.00 |
| 5th Prize. | 2.00 |

After you rame the five Cities represented by the five pictures, then make up a Rebus of your own representing some other city or town in the United States,
You need not draw uny pictures. Just tell You need not draw any pictures. Just tell What objects are to be used in your Rebub.
For axample, to represent the city of For example, to represent the city of Lincoln you could say, "Show ap"

TO START YOU RIGHT In the first Rebus you see the lieter "CC", mid a man slanding on a clirf saying, "I
l.ate to leave this land." You have C-leve-
los.
 will be easy in you study them carefully.


No. 1, then is Cleveland. No. 2 is a large rity in Utah. No. 3 you see a heart and a iral States. No. 5 is the capital of an Eastern State named after one of the Presidents of the United States.

## Fill in and Mail the

 Coupon BelowPUZZLE CORNER, Dept. 13, Topeka, Kan. Dear Sir-The names of the cities repre(1).
(2)
(3)
(.)
(5)

In my rebus, represent the town of
by these objects:
 the best Rebus for some other city or town good one, it may be published in a blg


Any boy or girl in the United States under 17 years of age may try for the prizes by sending in one set of answers. All answers to the puzzle must be mailed in promptly. each person tying.


HOW TO ANSWER
Write the names of the five cities in the your geography or some other handy list of cities and pick out the one you wish to use in your Rebus. Tell on the lower line of the
coupon what objects are to be shown in


My Name
My Address

## VIEWS IN GERMANY



## Have Youa Camera?

Write for fee sample of bis masa how to take better pictures and earn money,
AMERICAN PHOTOGRAPHY, 111 Camera House, Boston, 17, lilass.


## 66BIG-BANG99 <br> For SAFE NOISE!

PARENTS: PRRTECT YOUR CHILD! Relieve yourselves from heaps of worry by getiting
him a pouxerless $B I G$ BANG-real in appearance him a powderless BIG-BANG-real in appearanc
and operation with all danger cut out. NO MATCHES NO POWDER SAFETY CELEBRATORS


Fired like any BIG-BANG with the added feature that Tank can also be fired by stepping on the igni


HEAVY ARTILLERY Th:s New Model has four red wheels
and is mounted on $a$ strong steel carriage.
Mounted on red
wheels-cose wheels-comes in
three sizes only


ARTILLERY FIELD CAIJNON
 $\$ \$ 2.25$, length 11 inches.

## EXTRA SUPPLIES

Bangsite (ammunition)
Sper tabe
Splug (ignitor)
per card
8.15
$\$ .10$

Largest Cannon-Loudest Noise

BIG-BANG in military games, saluting and celebrating has the Glamour, the Flash and the Boom
which appeals so strongly to every boy, with the ab. which appeals so strongly to every boy, with the ab-
solute safety demanded by the most exacting parents. SAFE NOISE FOR SALE $\begin{aligned} & \text { If your dealer cannot sup- } \\ & \text { ply you, send Money } \\ & \mathrm{Or} \text { - }\end{aligned}$ der or Check or pay the Postman for a mone BiG. der or . Check or pay the Postman for a "BIG-
BANG, with a Supply of Bangsite (ammunition) which will be sent to you prepaid in U.S. A. to gether with complete directions.
If the BIG-BANG is GUARANTEE
If the BIG-BANG is not entirely satisfactory, return The Conestoga Corporation, Bethlehem, Pa.


Wrestling Book FREE

LEARN CARTOONING
Turn your hobby into a profitable
ourn your hobby into a profitable
oceuation. If you like to draw,
become a CARTOONIST.
You can learr cartooning at home,
in your spare time. The Landon in your spare time. The Landon
Picture Chart method of teaching makes original drawing easy to learn. By this method the Landon
School has trained many boys who are now sucessful many bontons who
ng \$ 50 to $\$ 200$ and more

Write Today for Free Chart to test your ability, also fuli information about the
Landon Course and book of cartoons by successul Landon students. Plecase state yourr ape.
THE LANDON SCHOOL


## (n)

Te-he-he!

"I'm surprised at your tailor turning you out like that."
"It's not his fault. He can never get the right measurements-I'm so ticklish."

## Good Measure?

Mr. John Roberts went to Kansas City last week with a carload of hogs. Several of his neighbors went in together to fill up the car.-Local item in a Missouri paper.

## Not a Candidate

An Italian, having applied for American citizenship, was being examined in the naturalization court.
"Who is President of the United States?"
"Mr. Coolidge,"
"Who is Vice-President?"
"Mr. Dawes.
"Could you be President?"
"No."
"Why?"
"Mhy?", you 'scuse, me, please; I vera busy worka da mine."

What the Bull Will Wear


Any observing man who has attempted to pat a bull wearing a red necktie, has probably become fully aware, says a columnist, that color has its place in the field of action and reaction.-Editorial Note in a California paper.

From the Lost and Found Column
Lost, a fountain-pen by a man half filled with ink.

Speed and Poetry
Rapidly-talking old lady to storekeeper "How much are lemons?
"What do you charge for oranges?
"How deep is that river?
"Whendoes, the next train leave?"' Poetic storekeeper: "Two for a nickel, three for a dime, up to your neck, and half past nine."

Speed Accounted For "You know how in that fabled race between the hare and the tortoise the latter won."
"Yes, what about it?"'
"I'll bet that was an auto that had turned turtle."

Where Ignorance Is Bliss

The man who knows it all doesn't seem to know what other people think of him.

Rex Lee

Part Two-
William Heyliger
The Race to Toca-

Not Color Blind

Sunset tells of a young woman motorist stopping at a service station and asking for a quart of red oil.
"A quart of red oil, miss?"
"Yes," she replied, "my tail-light has gone out."
Cures Indigestion
"Dear Doctor-My pet billy goat is seri-
ously ill from eating a complete leather-
bound set of Shakespeare. What do you
prescribe?" "Am, sending Literary Digest
Answer-"Amil."
by return mail.


Sparrow. "Hot dog! That's a nifty class sweater Jim Crow wears! He must have gone to a school of chiropody.'

Anything for a Good Cause
Captain Fairholme, secretary of the British Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, recently went to Spain to form a Spanish branch of the organization. At Barcelona, after establishing a council, he called together the officials and inquired the best way to raise funds for its maintenance. The unanimous answer came, "A bull fight."

## Hint for the Boss

The Boss: "Robert, I hope you try to save half of what you earn.
Office Boy: "I don't get that much, sir."

## Contents for June

Cover drawing by Edgar F. Wittmack.
Friendly Talks with the Editor $\begin{array}{r}\text { Puge } \\ 20\end{array}$ FICTION
The Circus in the Clouds-
Thomson Burtis .........
The Man Who Lisped--
Laurie Y. Erskine ......
The Jinx of the Cascade-
The Jinx of the Clascade-
Beatin' Toolin's Time
Beatin' Toolin's Time-
Charles Tenney Jackson
Charles Tenney Jackson .... 11
Don't Get Excited!-
Warren Hastings Miller
The arren Hastings $M$
"Seventy-Six! !" (Continued)-
Reginald Wright Kauffman.
Whistling Jimmy, Coach-

Kenneth Payson Kempton .. 24 FEATURES
Ready? Serve!-
William E. Hinchliff ...... 16
Cow Ponies in the Movies-
A. L. Wooldridge ......... 26

That Boy Can Cook!-
R. B. MacFadyen

Page A Sedan That Flies ........... 34 Building a Four-Tube Radio Receiver-
Millard F. Bysorg ........ 42
Answers to May Checkers Problems
Boys Who Used Their BrainsJohn Amid

44
症 52
Teamwork Won for Fitchburg 56 He Doused a Champion-
Charles N. Sheridan
62
He Won His College Training 65 Burtis' Hardest Landing-

Capt. E. E. Adler .......... 66
DEPARTMENTS
For the Boys to MakeA. Neely Hall .......

50
54 Puzzles

67
Stamps in the Day's News-
Kent B. Stiles
Funnybone Ticklers

68
70

An Expert
The Paris police have arrested a man who apparently has a mania for tearing buttons off people's clothes. We shall be very surprised if he does not receive a tempting offer from our laundry.


There he will specialize in a make of ice-cream not sold here, and is said to be one of the best sellers on the market as well as cleaning hats.From a local item in a Long Island paper.

Negative Calisthenics
"Gracious! How fat Lester is getting to be!"
"That's because he daily doesn't."

## Presence of Mind

During the World War one of the great steamships that was used as a transport for soldiers was on her way across when a torpedo boat was sighted. In anticipation of the danger they were in all on board were lined up on deck.
There was a deathly hush for an instant, when suddenly from down the line a negro's voice rang out: "Is dar ennybody heah dat wants to buy a gold watch and chain?"

## Manly Defiance



Boss: "Did you collect that bill?"
Jenkins: "No, sir. He kicked me down fight of stairs.
Boss: "You go back and get that money I'll show him he can' scare me."

## Big Ones

Teacher: "What does the prefix 'mag' mean?"
Student: "Big."
Teacher: "Well give me a word containing this stem and use it in a sentence." Student: "I like magpies."

## Beginners

The difference be tween learning gol and motoring is that in golf at first you hit nothing and in motoring you hit everything.

## Concert Manners

Someone has just ecently revealed the fact that music is much more enjoyable if "you listen to it with your eyes shut." It is also more enjoyable if the people sitting near you listen to it with their mouths shut.

## The Fun Is Outdoors

Get outdoors. There's where the fun is-if you have the right
 equipment. Let us give you the things you need for hiking and camping.

Just sell subscriptions for THE AMERICAN BOY to one or more of your friends. Send us $\$ 2$ for each with the names and addresses (write plainly in ink on ordinary paper) and select your gift. It's as easy as that. (Of course a sub for a member of your own family won't count. Nor can we send gifts outside of the U. S.)



## Official Scout Knife

## Prem. No. 12

Here is the official Boy Scout knife made by the Remington Arms Co., Inc. But whether you are a scout or not, you will want to have one. It has a big cutting blade, a can opener, a big cutting blade, a can opener, a leather punch, a bottle opener and al
screw driver and it's a good husky knife that will stand lots of wear and knife
tear.

You may have one of these knives for just TWO new, yearly subscripfor just THE new, yearly subscriptions for THE AMERICAN BOY; or, if you prefer, ONE new, yearly subserd 50 and 50 c in cash. This knife retails for $\$ 1.50$. Ask for No. 12.

## A Noisy Noise

## Prem. No. 67

Everyone wants to make a loud noise on the 4th of July. But, nowadays, with safe and sane rules, it's hard to know how

This toy cannon goes off with a bang: loud enough to suit anyone-and is absolutely safe-within the law. You want to send for yours quickly so we can get it to you in time.
Sent postpaid on receipt of TWO new, yearly subscriptions for THE AMERICAN BOY and 30c in cash; or for ONE new, yearly subscription and 80c in cash. Ask for No. 67. Retail price $\$ 2.25$.


## SeeIt in theDark

Prem. No. 3
Everybody needs a flashlight. It's indispensable around the house, in the garage, on hikes and out camping. This one is a dandy with several unusual features. Its nickel finish and simple mechanism give it an extra long life. One of the famous Yale lights.
Yours for only ONE new, yearly subscription for THE AMERICAN BOY. Ask for No. 3. Retail price \$1.00.

Official Boy Scout Axe Prem. No. 38


This Plumb axe is approved by the Boy Scouts of America. It is made of forged steel-not the cast variety-and will stand the roughest kind of usage. Each one bears the official Boy Scout emblem.

Sent postpaid on receipt of THREE new, yearly subscriptions for THE AMERICAN BOY; or for TWO new, yearly subscriptions and 40c in cash. Ask for the Scout Axe, No. 38. Retail price $\$ 1.80$.

## U. S. Army Canteen Prem. No. 44

You need never go thirsty while camping or hiking if you own one of these United States Army Regulation canteens. An aluminum (unbreakable) bottle, its shell felt lining and khaki colored canvas top help or ceep the water at to keep the water at an even temperature. tholds about a quart.
Sent on receipt of just ONE new, yearly subscription for THE AMERICAN BOY and 35c in cash. Ask for No. 44. Re-
 tail price $\$ 1.25$.


## Haversack for Hiking

## Prem. No. 42

Here's a haversack that is purchased from the Army and Navy Stores. It is the regulation United States Infantry sack and has special places for un-
 derwear, toilet articles blankets, poncho, mes pan and cutlery. The wide shoulder straps prevent chafing. Just the thing for hunters, campers, Boy Scouts and woodsmen. Each haversack is brand new.

One of these haversacks will be sent on receipt of ONE new, yearly subscription for THE AMERICAN BOY and 15 c in cash. Ask for No 42. Retail price $\$ 1.00$.


## A picture chance-

 and your Brownie gets itCatching fish-that's fun. Making pictures-that's fun, too. Whatever it is that you like to do best, hiking, canoeing, swimming, camping-a Brownie is always a welcome addition. It doubles the sport.

> Brownie cameras are Eastman-made and you'll get good pictures with them right from the first. Price, $\$ 2.00$ up.

Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, N. Y., The Kodak City



[^0]:    BUESCHER BAND INSTRUMENT CO.
    1579 Buescher Block, Elkhart,Ind.
    Gentlemen: Without obligating mo in any way please send me your free literatu
    instrument checked below.
    Saxophone■ Cornet■ Trumpetロ Trombone■ Tuba@ Write any other.
    Write plainly, Name, Address, Town and State
    in Margin Below

